

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.007350	0.008225	0.008225	0.009039	0.009726	0.010426	0.011156	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.022050	0.024674	0.024674	0.027117	0.029178	0.031279	0.033468	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.001838	0.002056	0.002056	0.002260	0.002431	0.002607	0.002789	
Farm properties - not used		0.001838	0.002056	0.002056	0.002260	0.002431	0.002607	0.002789	
Industrial properties		0.018375	0.020562	0.020562	0.022597	0.024315	0.026066	0.027890	
Business and commercial properties		0.018375	0.020562	0.020562	0.022597	0.024315	0.026066	0.027890	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties					0.006390	0.006808	0.007298	0.007809	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.001838	0.002056	0.002056	0.002260	0.002431	0.002607	0.002789	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land		0.022050	0.024674	0.024674	0.027117	0.029178	0.031279	0.033468	
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		9 700 438	11 405 238	12 694 030	13 950 739	15 010 995	16 091 787	17 218 212	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		2 970 032	3 305 646	3 679 184	4 043 423	4 350 723	4 663 975	4 990 454	
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff		7.500000	8.650000	9.940000	11.030000	11.920000	12.860000	13.880000	
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7.500000	8.650000	9.940000	11.030000	11.920000	12.860000	13.880000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.640000	8.820000	10.140000	11.250000	12.150000	13.110000	14.150000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		10.620000	12.250000	14.080000	15.630000	16.880000	18.210000	19.650000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		13.760000	15.880000	18.250000	20.260000	21.880000	23.600000	25.470000	
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.860000	0.940000	0.990000	1.110000	1.200000	1.290000	1.390000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.860000	0.940000	0.990000	1.110000	1.200000	1.290000	1.390000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.180000	1.300000	1.390000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000	1.950000	
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/fix fee									
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19					
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.744100	0.812100	0.889200	0.973700	1.066200	1.167500	1.278400					
Residential properties - vacant land		2.232300	2.436200	2.667600	2.921100	3.198600	3.502500	3.835200					
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used		0.148800	0.162400	0.177800	0.194700	0.213200	0.233500	0.255700					
Farm properties - not used		0.148800	0.162400	0.177800	0.194700	0.213200	0.233500	0.255700					
Industrial properties		1.860300	2.030200	2.223100	2.434300	2.665600	2.918800	3.196100					
Business and commercial properties		1.488200	1.624100	1.778400	1.947400	2.132400	2.335000	2.556800					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		1.488200											
Municipal properties		1.488200											
Public service infrastructure		0.186000	0.203000	0.222300	0.194700	0.159930	0.116750	0.063920					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		6.600000	7.460000	8.430000	9.440000	10.670000	12.050000	13.620000					
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.600000	7.460000	8.430000	9.440000	10.670000	12.050000	13.620000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8.270000	9.340000	10.560000	11.830000	13.360000	15.100000	17.060000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		9.820000	11.100000	12.540000	14.050000	15.870000	17.940000	20.270000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		16.730000	18.900000	21.360000	23.920000	27.030000	30.540000	34.510000					
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		6.600000	7.460000	8.430000	9.440000	10.670000	12.050000	13.620000					
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		6.600000	7.460000	8.430000	9.440000	10.670000	12.050000	13.620000					
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		8.270000	9.340000	10.560000	11.830000	13.360000	15.100000	17.060000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		9.820000	11.100000	12.540000	14.050000	15.870000	17.940000	20.270000					
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE		59.460000	63.620000	68.730000	77.110000	83.280000	89.950000	97.140000					
Life-line tariff - meter		65.680000	70.270000	75.460000	84.670000	91.440000	98.760000	106.660000					
Life-line tariff - prepaid		65.680000	70.270000	75.460000	84.670000	91.440000	98.760000	106.660000					
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		91.300000	97.700000	104.920000	117.720000	127.140000	137.310000	148.290000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		109.000000	116.630000	125.250000	140.530000	151.770000	163.910000	177.030000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		129.000000	129.000000	138.530000	155.430000	167.870000	181.300000	195.800000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.030000	148.230000	166.310000	179.620000	193.990000	209.510000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		91.300000	97.700000	104.920000	117.720000	127.140000	137.310000	148.290000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		109.000000	116.630000	125.250000	140.530000	151.770000	163.910000	177.030000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	129.000000	138.530000	155.430000	167.870000	181.300000	195.800000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.030000	148.230000	166.310000	179.620000	193.990000	209.510000					
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/flat fee													
80l bin - once a week		54.020000	61.040000	68.980000	77.260000	210 643 473 000000	235 920 696 000000	266 590 382 000000					
250l bin - once a week		54.020000	61.040000	68.980000	77.260000	11 432 307 000000	12 804 184 000000	14 468 728 000000					

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.005850	0.006200	0.006570	0.007227	0.007950	0.008745	0.009619
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005850	0.006200	0.006570	0.007227	0.007950	0.008745	0.009619
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.000420	0.000450	0.000480	0.000528	0.000590	0.000649	0.000714
Farm properties - not used		0.000420	0.000450	0.000480	0.000528	0.000590	0.000649	0.000714
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.006850	0.007260	0.007700	0.008470	0.009310	0.010241	0.011265
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.011500	0.012190	0.012920	0.014212	0.015633	0.017197	0.018916
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.012910	0.013680	0.014500	0.015950	0.017545	0.019300	0.021229
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		53 650000	56 870000	60 280000	63 900000	69 650000	73 830000	78 260000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.003300	0.003597	0.003921				
Residential properties - vacant land		0.003300	0.003597	0.003921				
Formal/informal settlements		0.000800	0.000872	0.000950				
Small holdings		0.000800	0.000872	0.000950				
Farm properties - used		0.000800	0.000872	0.000950				
Farm properties - not used				0.000950				
Industrial properties		0.004900	0.005341	0.005822				
Business and commercial properties		0.009800	0.010682	0.011640				
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties		0.012600	0.137340	0.014920				
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.000800	0.000872	0.009500				
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2	30 000.000000	30 000.000000	30 000.000000				
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.009240	0.009980	0.010781	0.010911	0.011303	0.011665	0.012003					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.009240	0.009980	0.010781	0.010911	0.011303	0.011665	0.012003					
Formal/informal settlements		0.009240	0.009980	0.010781	0.010911	0.011303	0.011665	0.012003					
Small holdings		0.002310	0.002500	0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
Farm properties - used		0.002310	0.002500	0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
Farm properties - not used		0.002310	0.002500	0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
Industrial properties		0.011440	0.012350	0.013342	0.013502	0.013988	0.014436	0.014854					
Business and commercial properties		0.011440	0.012350	0.013342	0.013502	0.013988	0.014436	0.014854					
Communal land - residential		0.009240	0.009980	0.010781	0.010911	0.011303	0.011665	0.012003					
Communal land - small holdings		0.002310	0.002500	0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
Communal land - farm property		0.002310	0.002500	0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
Communal land - business and commercial		0.011440	0.012350	0.013342	0.013502	0.013988	0.014436	0.014854					
Communal land - other		0.002310	0.002500	0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
State-owned properties		0.018720	0.020210	0.021832	0.022094	0.022889	0.023622	0.024307					
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure				0.002695	0.002728	0.002826	0.002916	0.003001					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
<i>Residential properties</i>													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		10 000	10 000	15 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>													
Water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		23 460 000	25 330 000	27 110 000	27 430 000	27 500 000	27 770 000	28 050 000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		5 960 000	6 490 000	7 500 000	7 590 000	7 600 000	7 680 000	7 760 000					
Water usage - life line tariff		6 340 000	6 910 000	7 980 000	8 080 000	8 100 000	8 180 000	8 260 000					
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7 000 000	7 630 000	8 060 000	8 150 000	8 940 000	9 030 000	9 120 000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7 550 000	8 230 000	8 290 000	8 390 000	9 650 000	9 750 000	9 840 000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7 800 000	8 500 000	8 410 000	8 510 000	9 970 000	10 070 000	10 170 000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		8 000 000	8 720 000	8 480 000	8 580 000	10 220 000	10 320 000	10 430 000					
<i>Other</i>													
Waste water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		49 340 000	53 280 000	42 330 000	42 830 000	42 940 000	43 370 000	43 800 000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)				179 090 000	181 240 000	185 260 000	185 440 000	185 630 000					
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				45 420 000	45 970 000	46 980 000	47 030 000	47 080 000					
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)				70 000 000	70 840 000	67 730 000	68 400 000	69 090 000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				135 000 000	136 620 000	135 450 000	136 810 000	138 170 000					
<i>Other</i>													
Electricity tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		111 000 000	119 880 000	128 740 000	144 450 000	155 800 000	170 440 000	186 470 000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 680 000	0 720 000	0 770 000	0 870 000	0 940 000	1 020 000	1 120 000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 770 000	0 730 000	0 780 000	0 880 000	0 950 000	1 040 000	1 140 000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 030 000	1 100 000	1 180 000	1 330 000	1 430 000	1 560 000	1 710 000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 090 000	1 160 000	1 250 000	1 400 000	1 510 000	1 650 000	1 800 000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 680 000	0 720 000	0 770 000	0 870 000	0 940 000	1 020 000	1 120 000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0 770 000	0 730 000	0 780 000	1 000 000	1 080 000	1 180 000	1 290 000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 030 000	1 100 000	1 180 000	1 350 000	1 460 000	1 590 000	1 740 000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1 090 000	1 160 000	1 250 000	1 400 000	1 510 000	1 660 000	1 810 000					
<i>Other</i>													
Waste management tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/flat fee		34 880 000	37 670 000	40 310 000	40 790 000	40 530 000	40 570 000	40 610 000					
80l bin - once a week		63 220 000	68 280 000	73 060 000	73 930 000	73 450 000	73 530 000	73 600 000					
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Formal/informal settlements		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Small holdings		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Farm properties - used		0.001056	0.001197	0.001475	0.001564	0.001670	0.001787	0.001912	0.001564	0.001670	0.001787	0.001912	
Farm properties - not used		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Industrial properties		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006254	0.006948	0.007434	0.007954	0.006254	0.006948	0.007434	0.007954	
Business and commercial properties		0.004224	0.004800	0.005900	0.006254	0.006948	0.007434	0.007954	0.006254	0.006948	0.007434	0.007954	
Communal land - residential		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Communal land - small holdings		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Communal land - farm property		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Communal land - business and commercial		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Communal land - other		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
State-owned properties		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Municipal properties		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Public service infrastructure		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
State trust land		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Protected areas		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
National monuments properties		0.004224	0.004800	0.005782	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	0.006129	0.006681	0.007148	0.007649	
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption		85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		66.000000	75.000000	70.180000	78.950000	86.840000	92.920000	99.420000	78.950000	86.840000	92.920000	99.420000	
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)				1 213.160000	1 358.770000	1 440.350000	1 541.170000	1 649.060000	1 358.770000	1 440.350000	1 541.170000	1 649.060000	
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.190000	6.630000	6.630000	7.430000	8.100000	8.660000	9.270000	7.430000	8.100000	8.660000	9.270000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		6.510000	6.970000	6.970000	7.800000	8.510000	9.100000	9.740000	6.970000	7.800000	8.510000	9.100000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.880000	8.440000	8.430000	9.440000	10.290000	11.010000	11.780000	8.440000	9.440000	10.290000	11.010000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		12.820000	13.510000	13.720000	15.370000	16.750000	17.920000	19.180000	13.510000	14.890000	16.260000	17.630000	
Other	2	21.710000	23.000000	23.240000	26.030000	28.370000	30.350000	32.480000	23.000000	24.370000	25.760000	27.150000	
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		136.000000	154.000000	234.000000	249.120000	271.540000	290.550000	310.890000	249.120000	271.540000	290.550000	310.890000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				904.000000	958.770000	1 045.060000	1 118.210000	1 196.490000	958.770000	1 045.060000	1 118.210000	1 196.490000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		75.000000	76.000000	79.820000	85.000000	92.650000	99.140000	106.070000	76.000000	77.000000	80.820000	86.820000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		5.360000	6.900000	7.310000	9.710000	10.580000	11.320000	12.120000	6.900000	9.000000	9.870000	10.670000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)			117.540000	117.540000	131.520000	141.120000	151.000000	161.570000	117.540000	127.420000	137.300000	147.170000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				1 940.350000	2 177.190000	2 329.590000	2 492.660000	2 667.150000	1 940.350000	2 177.190000	2 329.590000	2 492.660000	
FBE		0.610000	0.730000	0.680000	0.730000	0.770000	0.830000	0.890000	0.730000	0.770000	0.830000	0.890000	
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.610000	0.730000	0.680000	0.730000	0.770000	0.830000	0.890000	0.730000	0.770000	0.830000	0.890000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.930000	0.870000	0.940000	1.010000	1.080000	1.160000	0.930000	1.000000	1.070000	1.150000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.270000	1.190000	1.340000	1.440000	1.540000	1.650000	1.270000	1.400000	1.500000	1.600000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.320000	1.430000	1.610000	1.730000	1.860000	1.990000	1.320000	1.440000	1.560000	1.690000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.610000	0.730000	1.000000	0.730000	0.770000	0.830000	0.890000	0.730000	0.770000	0.830000	0.890000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.930000	1.000000	0.940000	1.010000	1.080000	1.160000	0.930000	1.000000	1.070000	1.150000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.270000	1.000000	1.340000	1.440000	1.540000	1.650000	1.270000	1.400000	1.500000	1.600000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.320000	1.000000	1.610000	1.730000	1.860000	1.990000	1.320000	1.440000	1.560000	1.690000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2												
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee		108.000000	118.000000	117.540000	124.560000	135.770000	145.270000	155.440000	118.000000	128.000000	138.000000	148.000000	
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1													
Residential properties									0.714758		0.757643			
Residential properties - vacant land									0.714758		0.757643			
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings														
Farm properties - used									0.001787		0.001894			
Farm properties - not used									0.001787		0.001894			
Industrial properties									0.714758		0.757643			
Business and commercial properties									0.714758		0.757643			
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties									0.714758		0.757643			
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure									0.001787		0.001894			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									0.714758		0.757643			
State trust land									0.714758		0.757643			
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000		15 000		15 000			15 000		15 000		15 000	
General residential rebate														
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions	2													
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									84.560000		89.630000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									84.560000		89.630000			
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									5.660000		6.720000			
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)									5.660000		6.720000			
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)									6.260000		7.320000			
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)									7.460000		8.520000			
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									125.840000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									0.910000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									1.140000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									1.710000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									2.280000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									0.910000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									1.140000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									1.710000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									2.280000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/fix fee									51.940000		55.060000			
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Mbashe(EC121) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.015320	0.015320	0.015320	0.015320	0.011780	0.011780	0.011780
Residential properties - vacant land		0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.014140	0.014140	0.014140
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.005838	0.005838	0.005838	0.005838	0.002946	0.002946	0.002946
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.014140	0.014140	0.014140
Business and commercial properties		0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.014140	0.014140	0.014140
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						0.002950	0.002950	0.002950
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.018660	0.018660	0.018660	0.018660			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.005300	0.005600	0.005900	0.006160	0.006600	0.006569	0.006569
Residential properties - vacant land		0.001060		0.005900	0.007100	0.007526	0.007526	0.007526
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001780	0.001900	0.002000	0.002088	0.002213	0.002229	0.002229
Farm properties - not used		0.010600	0.001900	0.002000	0.002103	0.002229	0.002217	0.002217
Industrial properties		0.010600	0.011200	0.011900	0.012394	0.013138	0.013138	0.013138
Business and commercial properties		0.010600	0.011200	0.011900	0.012394	0.013138	0.013138	0.013138
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.001780	0.001900	0.002000	0.002092	0.002217	0.002217	0.002217
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.001780	0.001900	0.002000	0.011780	0.012500	0.012500	0.012500
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000		15 000	15 000			
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		109.830000		126.200000	141.600000	152.420000	152.420000	152.420000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		102.630000			120.400000	127.620000	127.620000	127.620000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009202	0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Formal/informal settlements		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Small holdings		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Farm properties - used		0.190000		0.002100		0.002247		0.002441		0.002441	0.002612	0.002612	0.002612	
Farm properties - not used		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Industrial properties		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Business and commercial properties		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Communal land - residential		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Communal land - small holdings		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Communal land - farm property		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Communal land - business and commercial		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Communal land - other		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
State-owned properties		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.009764		0.009764	0.010447	0.010447	0.010447	
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure		0.190000		0.002100		0.002247		0.002441		0.002441	0.002612	0.002612	0.002612	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.002441		0.002441	0.002612	0.002612	0.002612	
State trust land		0.740000		0.008600		0.009202		0.002441		0.002441	0.002612	0.002612	0.002612	
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate														
Indigent rebate or exemption								7 857						
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								2 458						
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								166 048						
Other rebates or exemptions														
	2							172 899.380000						
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE		50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.070000	1.070000	0.750000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	0.840000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.110000	1.110000	0.930000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	1.050000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.210000	1.210000	1.260000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.350000	1.350000	1.450000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	1.630000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.070000	1.070000	0.750000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	0.800000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.110000	1.110000	0.930000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.210000	1.210000	1.260000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	1.410000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.350000	1.350000	1.480000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	1.660000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other														
	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee		85.470000	85.470000	91.450000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	97.850000	
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Nqgushwa(EC126) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007000	0.007000	0.073500	0.008000	6 035.000000	6 397.100000	6 780.926000
Residential properties - vacant land		0.036000	3.600000	0.073500	0.041000	722.500000	765.850000	811.801000
Formal/informal settlements			1.400000	0.014700				
Small holdings				0.014700	0.005800			
Farm properties - used		0.005000	0.500000	0.014700	0.005800	7 625.000000	8 082.500000	8 567.450000
Farm properties - not used		0.014000	0.500000	0.005250				
Industrial properties		0.014000	0.014000	0.014700	0.016000			
Business and commercial properties		0.014000	0.014000	0.014700	0.006000	44 625.000000	47 302.500000	50 140.650000
Communal land - residential		0.007000	0.014000					
Communal land - small holdings			0.014000					
Communal land - farm property		0.005000	0.014000					
Communal land - business and commercial		0.027000	0.014000					
Communal land - other			0.014000					
State-owned properties			0.025000	0.026200	0.031000	76 072.500000	80 636.850000	85 475.061000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.025000	0.025000	0.017500	0.002000	6 156.000000	6 525.360000	6 916.881600
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate						3 432	3 638	3 856
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption					0			
Other rebates or exemptions	2			0.010000		5 185.000000	5 496.100000	5 825.870000
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid						50.000000	50.000000	50.000000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee			16.000000	208.110000	24.210000	26.000000	27.610000	29.240000
80l bin - once a week					67.880000	72.000000	76.460000	80.980000
250l bin - once a week					92.550000	98.000000	104.080000	110.220000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba(EC129) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		38.280000	40.570000	43.010000	45.590000	45.590000	48.320000	51.230000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		72.570000	76.920000	43.010000	45.590000	45.590000	48.320000	51.230000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		26.750000	76.080000	80.640000	85.470000	85.470000	90.610000	96.040000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		1 196.000000				1 424.000000	1 509.000000	1 600.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		1 594.000000	1 689.000000	1 791.000000	1 898.000000	1 898.000000	2 012.000000	2 133.000000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		1 993.000000	2 112.000000	2 239.000000	2 373.000000	2 373.000000	2 516.000000	2 667.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		2 392.000000	2 535.000000	2 687.000000	2 848.000000	2 848.000000	3 019.000000	3 201.000000
Other	2	2 591.000000	2 746.000000	2 911.000000	3 085.000000	3 086.000000	3 271.000000	3 467.000000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		137.240000	145.470000	154.200000	163.450000	173.260000	183.660000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		68.950000	73.090000	77.480000	82.120000	87.050000	92.270000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.004000	0.004000		0.004000	0.004000	0.004000	0.004000
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.008000	0.008000		0.008000	0.008000	0.008000	0.008000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.012000	0.012000		0.012000	0.012000	0.012000	0.012000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Emalaheni (Ec)(EC136) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.006864	0.007200	0.007600	0.008200	0.008692	0.009196	0.009730
Residential properties - vacant land			0.007200	0.007600	0.008200	0.008692	0.009196	0.009730
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001717	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002173	0.002299	0.002432
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.008580	0.010800	0.114000	0.012400	0.013038	0.013794	0.014594
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.010800	0.001900	0.012400	0.013038	0.013794	0.014594
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.001800	0.001900	0.012400			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					76 090 640	76 090 640	76 090 640	76 090 640
Indigent rebate or exemption				700 000	838 400	733 600	740 936	779 465
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		37.020000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			43.220000	45.820000				
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)			129.680000	137.460000				
Water usage - life line tariff		3.920000		14.400000				
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				18.010000				
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				22.520000				
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				28.140000				
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				42.220000				
Other	2		84.430000	89.500000				
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		68.750000	72.880000	77.250000				
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)				15.270000				
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)				19.090000				
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				23.870000				
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)				29.830000				
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				44.750000				
Other	2			89.500000				
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		1.090000	1.090000	1.170000	1.170000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter				0.980000	0.830000			
Life-line tariff - prepaid				0.980000	0.830000			
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.980000	0.830000	0.880000	0.940000	0.990000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.070000	1.040000	1.120000	1.180000	1.250000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.220000	1.410000	1.480000	1.570000	1.660000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.440000	1.660000	1.750000	1.850000	1.960000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.980000	0.830000	0.880000	0.940000	0.990000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.070000	1.040000	1.120000	1.180000	1.250000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.220000	1.410000	1.480000	1.570000	1.660000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.440000	1.660000	1.750000	1.850000	1.960000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee		62.550000	65.930000	66.300000	70.550000	74.780000	79.120000	83.710000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		87 044.000000	17 409.000000	0.014100	0.014900	0.014900	0.015779	0.016821
Residential properties - vacant land		58 825.200000	11 765.000000	0.014100	0.016900	0.018015	0.019078	0.020337
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		21 996.000000	43 992.058000	0.014100	0.014900	0.015883	0.016821	0.017931
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		12 731.000000	25 463.000000	0.014100	0.016200	0.017269	0.018288	0.019495
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		4 323.000000	8 646.000000	0.014100	0.016200	0.017269	0.018288	0.019495
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure				0.014100	0.014900	0.015883	0.016821	0.017931
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		76.000000	81.000000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		85.000000	85.000000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		98.000000	110.000000					
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Enoch Mqijima(EC139) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Chris Han(DC13) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff					8.660000	9.170000	9.720000	10.300000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)					10.020000	10.620000	11.250000	11.920000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)					12.280000	13.010000	13.790000	14.610000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)					15.290000	16.200000	17.170000	18.200000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)					16.700000	17.700000	18.760000	19.880000
Other	2				18.850000	19.980000	21.170000	22.440000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					60.000000	63.600000	67.410000	71.450000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.510000		0.540600	0.573036	0.607418	0.643863	0.682495	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.800000		0.848000	0.898880	0.952813	1.009982	1.070580	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.130000		0.137800	0.146068	0.154832	0.164122	0.173969	
Farm properties - not used		0.510000		0.540600	0.573036	0.607418	0.643863	0.682495	
Industrial properties		0.610000		0.646600	0.685396	0.726520	0.770111	0.816318	
Business and commercial properties		0.610000		0.646600	0.685396	0.726520	0.770111	0.816318	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.510000		0.540600	0.573036	0.607418	0.643863	0.682495	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.510000		0.540600	0.573036	0.607418	0.643863	0.682495	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		106.250000		114.960000	127.720000	137.470000	147.980000	159.280000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.700000		0.760000	0.840000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.850000		0.920000	1.030000	1.030000	1.090000	1.150000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.140000		1.240000	1.390000	1.390000	1.470000	1.560000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.310000		1.420000	1.600000	1.600000	1.700000	1.800000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.730000		0.790000	0.840000	0.840000	0.890000	0.950000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.890000		0.960000	1.050000	1.050000	1.110000	1.180000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.390000		1.500000	1.580000	1.580000	1.670000	1.770000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.520000		1.640000	1.730000	1.730000	1.830000	1.940000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/fix fee		100.150000		114.960000	112.360000	119.100000	126.250000	133.820000	
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.008644	0.008644	0.008644
Residential properties - vacant land						0.017289	0.017289	0.017289
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						0.002161	0.002161	0.002161
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties						0.010373	0.010373	0.010373
Business and commercial properties						0.010373	0.010373	0.010373
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						0.008644	0.008644	0.008644
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						0.002161	0.002161	0.002161
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Joe Qqabi(DC14) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					62.470000	66.220000	70.200000	74.410000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)					113.640000	120.450000	127.680000	135.340000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)			7.380000	8.040000	8.530000	8.530000	9.040000	9.580000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			8.410000	9.170000	11.610000	11.610000	12.310000	13.040000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			9.260000	10.100000	12.770000	12.770000	13.540000	14.350000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			10.100000	11.010000	14.050000	14.050000	14.890000	15.780000
Other	2		800.000000	1 240.000000	1 500.000000			
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					500.000000	600.000000	600.000000	600.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					500.000000	1 500.000000	1 500.000000	1 500.000000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)					362.700000			
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					362.700000	12 771.000000	13 537.260000	14 349.500000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					1.000000	1.000000	1.060000	1.120000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					1.830000	1.830000	1.940000	2.060000
FBE					2.020000	2.020000	2.140000	2.270000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)					300.000000	750.000000	800.000000	850.000000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)					300.000000	320.000000	340.000000	360.000000
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)					362.700000	385.000000	410.000000	435.000000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)					362.700000			
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Ngqiza Hills(EC153) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.015000	0.015000				
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties			0.020000	0.020000				
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.020000	0.020000				
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)				92.000000	97.520000			
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				92.000000	97.520000			
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)				126.000000	133.560000			
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				274.000000	290.440000			
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.006742	0.007133	0.007546
Residential properties - vacant land						0.013483	0.014265	0.015093
Formal/informal settlements						0.012360	0.013076	0.013835
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						0.013483	0.014265	0.015093
Farm properties - not used						0.013483	0.014265	0.015093
Industrial properties						0.013483	0.014265	0.015093
Business and commercial properties						0.012360	0.013076	0.013835
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						0.013483	0.014265	0.015093
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007800	0.007800	0.007800	0.007800	0.007800	0.007800	0.007800
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100
Farm properties - not used		0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100	0.010100
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600	0.011600
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.001900	0.001900	0.001900	0.001900	0.001900	0.001900	0.001900
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		117	117		117	117	117	117
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2	151.500000	151.500000		151.500000	241 800.000000	241 800.000000	241 800.000000
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee						28.000000	29.680000	31.460000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Mhlonlo(EC156) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006240	0.006240	0.006240	0.006627	0.006627	0.007038	0.007453
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006240	0.006240	0.006240	0.006627	0.006627	0.007038	0.007453
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.019864	0.019864	0.019864	0.021096	0.021096	0.022404	0.023726
Farm properties - used		0.019864	0.019864	0.019864	0.021096	0.021096	0.022404	0.023726
Farm properties - not used		0.019864	0.019864	0.019864	0.021096	0.021096	0.022404	0.023726
Industrial properties		0.013758	0.013758	0.013758	0.014611	0.014611	0.015517	0.016432
Business and commercial properties		0.013758	0.013758	0.013758	0.014611	0.014611	0.015517	0.016432
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.027516	0.027516	0.027516	0.029222	0.029222	0.031034	0.032865
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		30.120000	30.120000	30.120000	48.190000	51.370000	54.350000	57.500000
250l bin - once a week		126.390000	126.390000	126.390000	300.000000	319.800000	338.350000	357.970000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Formal/informal settlements		0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Small holdings		0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Farm properties - used		0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Farm properties - not used		0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Industrial properties		0.009600	0.010200	0.005800	0.006100	0.006600	0.006996	0.007402					
Business and commercial properties		0.019200	0.020400	0.011600	0.012300	0.013100	0.013886	0.014691					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.026400	0.028000	0.017400	0.018400	0.019700	0.020882	0.022093					
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure						0.016500	0.017490	0.018504					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		25 000	25 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions	2	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000					
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other	2												
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		69.000000	70.000000	74.000000	79.000000	85.320000							
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		80.000000	85.600000	91.000000	100.000000	108.000000							
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		108.000000	115.550000	124.000000	141.000000	152.280000							
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		118.800000	126.260000	138.000000	166.000000	179.280000							
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2												
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge		121.280000	173.200000	185.320000	196.440000	210.190000							
Basic charge/fix fee													
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: O. R. Tambo(DC15) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		4.400000	4.930000	5.230000	5.700000	6.040000	6.410000	6.790000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.420000	4.950000	5.240000	5.710000	6.050000	6.420000	6.800000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.990000	8.950000	9.490000	10.340000	10.960000	11.620000	12.320000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		7.880000	8.950000	9.490000	10.340000	10.960000	11.620000	12.320000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land		0.014466	0.015045	0.015040	0.018957	0.020284	0.021298	0.022363
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.003617	0.003761	0.003761	0.002069	0.002324	0.002440	0.002562
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.017360	0.018054	0.018054	0.010400	0.011156	0.011714	0.012299
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.017360	0.018054	0.018054	0.018054	0.020000	0.021000	0.022050
Municipal properties		0.017360	0.018054	0.018054	0.010426	0.011156	0.011714	0.012299
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	55 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		0	0	0	0			
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1			
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1			
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		226.560000	269.610000	272.710000	328.000000	353.060000	381.300000	411.810000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.580000	0.610000	0.640000	0.680000	0.610000	0.640000	0.680000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.670000	0.760000	0.830000	0.880000	0.760000	0.830000	0.880000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.930000	1.110000	1.090000	1.170000	1.110000	1.090000	1.170000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.300000	1.280000	1.370000	1.300000	1.280000	1.370000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.580000	0.610000	0.640000	0.680000	0.610000	0.640000	0.680000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.670000	0.760000	0.830000	0.880000	0.760000	0.830000	0.880000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.930000	1.110000	1.090000	1.170000	1.110000	1.090000	1.170000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.300000	1.280000	1.370000	1.300000	1.280000	1.370000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		85.600000	89.030000	93.480000	103.060000	110.270000	115.780000	121.570000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.012000	0.012000	0.012600	0.013142	0.013930	0.014738	0.015593
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties				0.012600	0.013142	0.013930	0.014738	0.015593
Business and commercial properties				0.013650	0.014237	0.015091	0.015966	0.016893
Communal land - residential				0.013650	0.014237	0.015091	0.015966	0.016893
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.013650	0.014237	0.015091	0.015966	0.016893
Municipal properties				0.012600	0.013142	0.013930	0.014738	0.015593
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge				83.000000	83.000000	87.980000	139.010000	219.630000
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.012000	0.018000	0.005300	0.005600	0.005936	0.006411	0.006924
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012000	0.018000	0.005300	0.005600	0.005936	0.006411	0.006924
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.018000	0.020000	0.008100	0.008600	0.009288	0.010031	0.010834
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.024000	0.020000	0.008100	0.008600	0.009288	0.010031	0.010834
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		289 800	434 700	104 974	110 292	110 292	110 292	110 292
Indigent rebate or exemption		386 400	579 600	279 932	294 112	294 112	294 112	294 112
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		118.290000	130.000000	139.610000	157.430000	358.000000	358.000000	358.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		69.000000	70.000000	74.000000	85.000000	85.000000	85.000000	85.000000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		85.000000	87.000000	93.000000	105.000000	108.000000	108.000000	108.000000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		110.000000	117.000000	126.000000	142.000000	153.000000	153.000000	153.000000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.000000	148.000000	167.000000	180.000000	180.000000	180.000000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		69.000000	70.000000	74.000000	85.000000	85.000000	85.000000	85.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		85.000000	87.000000	93.000000	105.000000	108.000000	108.000000	108.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		114.000000	117.000000	126.000000	142.000000	153.000000	153.000000	153.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		92.430000	97.610000	103.470000	109.680000	116.260000	123.230000	130.630000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.004000	0.004000	0.004000	0.004300	0.004600	0.004900
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties			0.004000	0.004000	0.004000	0.004300	0.004600	0.004900
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.015000	0.015000	0.015000	0.016000	0.017000	0.018000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001100	0.001200	0.001200
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		148.200000	148.200000			148.200000	148.200000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		489.060000	489.060000			489.060000	489.060000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		979.260000	979.260000			979.260000	979.260000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		1 482.000000	1 482.000000			1 482.000000	1 482.000000	
Other	2	1 975.620000	1 975.620000			1 975.620000	1 975.620000	
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		45.620000	45.620000			45.620000	45.620000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		45.620000	45.620000			45.620000	45.620000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		45.620000	45.620000			45.620000	45.620000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		45.620000	45.620000			45.620000	45.620000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		45.620000	45.620000			45.620000	45.620000	
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		45.620000	45.620000			45.620000	45.620000	
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Mangaung(MAN) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		40 000	40 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		200 000	250 000	250 000	250 000	250 000	250 000	250 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption		200 000	250 000	250 000	250 000	250 000	250 000	250 000
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		4.340000	5.120000	6.040000	6.520000	6.910000	7.410000	7.990000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		12.000000	12.840000	13.740000	14.910000	15.950000	17.100000	18.440000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		12.660000	13.550000	14.500000	15.810000	17.000000	18.220000	19.640000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		13.680000	14.640000	16.100000	17.630000	19.040000	20.410000	22.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		14.250000	15.250000	18.080000	19.890000	21.580000	23.130000	24.940000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter				0.800000	0.910000	0.940000	1.010000	1.090000
Life-line tariff - prepaid				0.850000	1.180000	1.130000	1.220000	1.310000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Letsemeng(FS161) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.009681	0.010891	0.011083	0.012453	0.013262	0.014085	0.014916
Residential properties - vacant land			0.011340	0.011975	0.013455	0.014330	0.015218	0.016116
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.005040		0.006321	0.006869	0.007316	0.007769	0.008228
Farm properties - used		0.001162	0.001280	0.001366	0.001535	0.001634	0.001736	0.001838
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.010080	0.011340		0.013595	0.014479	0.015377	0.016284
Business and commercial properties				0.012100	0.013595	0.014479	0.015377	0.016284
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings			0.005746	0.006114				
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.010500	0.011813	0.012605				
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.010080					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption		45 000	45 000	45 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption					70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)			45.660000		53.240000	56.860000	60.390000	63.950000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					46.100000	49.230000	52.280000	55.370000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)			45.660000		53.240000	56.860000	60.390000	63.950000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			5.830000		6.410000	6.850000	7.270000	7.700000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			8.030000		8.830000	9.430000	10.010000	10.610000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			8.830000		10.150000	10.840000	11.510000	12.190000
Other	2				9.420000	10.060000	10.680000	11.310000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)			77.200000		84.920000	90.010000	95.590000	101.230000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					49.760000	54.740000	58.130000	61.560000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)			146.910000		157.770000	194.720000	206.790000	218.990000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.670000		0.710000	0.810000	0.860000	0.910000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.840000		0.960000	1.030000	1.100000	1.160000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.110000		1.340000	1.440000	1.530000	1.620000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.330000		1.610000	1.730000	1.840000	1.950000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.690000		0.780000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.850000		0.980000	1.050000	1.120000	1.190000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.120000		1.350000	1.450000	1.540000	1.630000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.330000		1.610000	1.730000	1.840000	1.950000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge			77.200000		149.310000	164.240000	174.420000	184.710000
Basic charge/fix fee					81.990000	86.910000	92.300000	97.740000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Kopanong(FS162) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.012100	0.012830	0.012100	0.013310	0.014641	0.016105	0.017716
Residential properties - vacant land		0.024200	0.025650	0.024200	0.026620	0.029282	0.032210	0.035431
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.024200	0.025650	0.024200	0.026620	0.014641	0.032210	0.035431
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property		0.003030	0.003210	0.001770	0.001942	0.002136	0.002350	0.002585
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.024200	0.025650	0.024200	0.002420	0.002662	0.002928	0.003221
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		3 081 882	3 266 795	12 921 801	19 378 612	21 316 473	23 021 791	24 863 534
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)					64.440000	70.880000	77.970000	85.770000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		8.070000	8.880000	9.770000	10.740000	11.810000	13.000000	14.290000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		8.470000	9.320000	10.250000	11.270000	12.400000	13.640000	15.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8.700000	9.570000	10.530000	11.580000	12.740000	14.010000	15.410000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.950000	9.850000	10.830000	11.920000	13.110000	14.420000	15.870000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		60.240000	63.850000	70.240000	77.260000	84.990000	93.480000	102.830000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid			0.900000	0.950000	1.120000			
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.900000	1.230000	1.600000			
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			1.100000	1.230000	1.600000			
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.300000	1.600000	1.620000			
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.550000	1.600000	1.620000			
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee		43.820000	46.450000	51.090000	56.200000	61.820000	61.820000	61.820000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Mohokare(FS163) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006099	0.006709	0.007380	0.006273	0.006649	0.007048	0.007471
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001317	0.001449	0.001594	0.001000	0.001060	0.001124	0.001191
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.006099	0.006709	0.007380	0.006273	0.006649	0.007048	0.007471
Business and commercial properties		0.008263	0.009089	0.009998	0.008498	0.009008	0.009548	0.010121
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.002884	0.003172	0.003489	0.002966	0.003144	0.003332	0.003532
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		19.500000	30.000000	33.000000	36.300000	38.480000	40.790000	43.230000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7.000000	7.700000	8.500000	9.400000	9.960000	10.560000	11.200000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				11.000000	12.100000	12.830000	13.600000	14.410000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			10.000000	16.500000	18.200000	19.290000	20.450000	21.680000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			13.000000	19.800000	21.800000	23.110000	24.490000	25.960000
Other	2		16.900000	23.800000	26.200000	27.770000	29.440000	31.200000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		74.200000	81.600000	89.800000	98.800000	104.730000	111.010000	117.670000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		100.000000	110.000000	121.000000	227.300000	240.940000	255.390000	270.720000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		87.100000	95.800000	105.400000	115.900000	122.850000	130.230000	138.040000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		2 335.200000	2 568.700000	2 825.600000	3 108.200000	3 294.690000	3 492.370000	3 701.920000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		1 142.900000	1 257.200000	1 382.900000	1 521.200000	1 612.470000	1 709.220000	1 811.770000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		42.400000	46.600000	51.300000	56.400000	59.780000	63.370000	67.170000
80l bin - once a week		69.400000	76.300000	83.900000	92.300000	97.840000	103.710000	109.930000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Xhariep(DC16) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Masilonyana(FS181) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1													
Residential properties		1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	0.013480	0.014370	0.015261	0.016161	0.016161	0.016161	
Residential properties - vacant land		1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	1.200000	0.013480	0.014370	0.015261	0.016161	0.016161	0.016161	
Formal/informal settlements								0.134800	0.014370	0.015261	0.016161	0.016161	0.016161	
Small holdings									100.000000	106.200000	112.465800	112.465800	112.465800	
Farm properties - used								0.002010	0.002140	0.002273	0.002407	0.002407	0.002407	
Farm properties - not used								0.002001	0.002140	0.002273	0.002407	0.002407	0.002407	
Industrial properties								0.026970	0.028750	0.030533	0.032334	0.032334	0.032334	
Business and commercial properties		2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	0.026970	0.028750	0.030533	0.032334	0.032334	0.032334	
Communal land - residential								0.013480	0.014370	0.015261	0.016161	0.016161	0.016161	
Communal land - small holdings								0.002010	0.002140	0.002273	0.002407	0.002407	0.002407	
Communal land - farm property								0.002010	0.002140	0.002273	0.002407	0.002407	0.002407	
Communal land - business and commercial								0.026900	0.028750	0.030533	0.032334	0.032334	0.032334	
Communal land - other								0.013480	0.014370	0.015261	0.016161	0.016161	0.016161	
State-owned properties		2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	2.400000	0.026970	0.028750	0.030533	0.032334	0.032334	0.032334	
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure								0.026970	0.003570	0.003791	0.004015	0.004015	0.004015	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								0.013480	0.014370	0.015261	0.016161	0.016161	0.016161	
State trust land								0.026970	0.003590	0.003813	0.004038	0.004038	0.004038	
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate									15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption									15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions	2	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		40.340000	60.600000	64.240000	67.960000	72.450000	76.940000	81.480000	86.020000	90.560000	95.100000	99.640000	104.180000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								152.000000	162.030000	172.060000	182.090000	192.120000	202.150000	
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								5.990000	6.390000	6.790000	7.190000	7.590000	7.990000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		3.750000	5.650000	5.990000	6.390000	6.790000	7.190000	7.590000	7.990000	8.390000	8.790000	9.190000	9.590000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		4.980000	7.500000	7.950000	8.400000	8.850000	9.300000	9.750000	10.200000	10.650000	11.100000	11.550000	12.000000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		5.460000	8.200000	8.690000	9.180000	9.670000	10.160000	10.650000	11.140000	11.630000	12.120000	12.610000	13.100000	
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		86.100000	86.100000	90.750000	102.280000	109.030000	115.790000	122.620000	129.470000	136.320000	143.170000	150.020000	156.870000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		86.100000	86.100000	90.750000	102.280000	109.030000	115.790000	122.620000	129.470000	136.320000	143.170000	150.020000	156.870000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		66.580000	71.240000	76.500000	82.010000	87.510000	93.010000	98.510000	104.010000	109.510000	115.010000	120.510000	126.010000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE		1.190000	1.280000	1.350000	1.440000	1.530000	1.620000	1.710000	1.800000	1.890000	1.980000	2.070000	2.160000	
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								72.010000	76.760000	81.510000	86.260000	91.010000	95.760000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								93.000000	100.070000	107.140000	114.210000	121.280000	128.350000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								134.000000	144.180000	154.360000	164.540000	174.720000	184.900000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								160.000000	172.160000	184.320000	196.480000	208.640000	220.800000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								79.410000	84.210000	89.010000	93.810000	98.610000	103.410000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								98.070000	100.070000	102.070000	104.070000	106.070000	108.070000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								130.360000	144.180000	158.000000	171.820000	185.640000	199.460000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								154.280000	172.160000	190.040000	207.920000	225.800000	243.680000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2							72.010000	77.510000	83.010000	88.510000	94.010000	99.510000	
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge			53.700000	56.920000										
Basic charge/flat fee														
80l bin - once a week								60.220000	64.190000	68.160000	72.130000	76.100000	80.070000	
250l bin - once a week								174.360000	185.870000	197.380000	208.890000	220.400000	231.910000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Tokologo(FS182) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1													
Residential properties		0.003701	0.003908	0.004143	0.004391	0.004690	0.004981	0.005275						
Residential properties - vacant land														
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings														
Farm properties - used		0.000897	0.000947	0.001004	0.001065	0.000290	0.000308	0.000326						
Farm properties - not used														
Industrial properties														
Business and commercial properties		0.003701	0.010153	0.010763	0.011408	0.004690	0.004981	0.005275						
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.006729	0.018461	0.019568	0.020742	0.012099	0.012849	0.013607						
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure														
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000						
General residential rebate														
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		0				0	0	0						
Other rebates or exemptions	2													
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee fee (Rands/month)		45 660000	48 220000	51 120000	54 280000									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff		1 960000	2 070000	2 460000	4 800000	5 840000	6 200000	6 570000						
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		1 960000	2 070000	2 460000	4 800000	5 840000	6 200000	6 570000						
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		2 060000	2 170000	2 590000	5 050000	6 130000	6 510000	6 890000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		2 410000	2 540000	3 020000	5 900000	7 170000	7 610000	8 060000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		2 590000	2 740000	3 260000	6 350000	7 720000	8 200000	8 680000						
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee fee (Rands/month)		45 660000	48 220000	51 120000	54 280000									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)						75 000000	79 650000	84 350000						
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)						125 000000	132 750000	140 580000						
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)						828 000000	879 340000	931 220000						
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee fee (Rands/month)		230 730000	246 880000	265 130000	297 480000	85 290000	90 580000	95 920000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						320 200000	315 910000	334 550000						
FBE						297 470000	315 910000	334 550000						
Life-line tariff - meter						205 330000	218 060000	230 930000						
Life-line tariff - prepaid						677 480000	719 480000	761 930000						
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 630000	0 680000	0 720000	0 740000	0 910000	0 900000	0 960000						
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 710000	0 790000	0 840000	0 900000	1 090000	1 100000	1 160000						
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0 820000	0 910000	0 970000	1 050000	1 270000	1 280000	1 360000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0 890000	0 980000	1 050000	1 130000	1 360000	1 380000	1 460000						
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		69 290000	76 930000	82 320000	88 400000									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 630000	0 680000	0 720000	0 770000	0 850000	0 900000	0 960000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 710000	0 770000	0 840000	0 910000	1 040000	1 100000	1 160000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0 820000	0 890000	0 970000	1 050000	1 210000	1 280000	1 360000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0 890000	0 960000	1 050000	1 130000	1 300000	1 380000	1 460000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge						50 000000	53 100000	56 230000						
Basic charge/fee fee		30 190000	31 880000	33 800000	35 900000	70 000000	74 340000	78 730000						
80l bin - once a week						414 000000	439 670000	465 610000						
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Tswelopele(FS183) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.000460	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060
Residential properties - vacant land		0.000460	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060
Formal/informal settlements		0.000460	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060	0.005060
Small holdings		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Farm properties - used		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Farm properties - not used		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Industrial properties		0.006000	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600
Business and commercial properties		0.006000	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600	0.006600
Communal land - residential		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Communal land - small holdings		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Communal land - farm property		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Communal land - business and commercial		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Communal land - other		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
State-owned properties		0.001150	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.006000	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265	0.001265
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.012000	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200
State trust land		0.012000	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee		27.000000	29.000000		35.400000	37.520000	39.780000	42.160000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.008700	0.009180	0.009730	0.010198	0.010870	0.011544	0.012225
Residential properties - vacant land						0.010870	0.011544	0.012225
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.008700	0.009180	0.009730	0.002549	0.002720	0.002889	0.003059
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.032000	0.033500	0.035790	0.037503	0.039979	0.042457	0.044962
Business and commercial properties		0.026400	0.027800	0.029500	0.030882	0.032921	0.034962	0.037025
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.025000	0.025000	0.025000	0.030882	0.032900	0.034940	0.037001
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		36.000000	37.000000	38.610000	40.150000	42.800000	45.450000	48.130000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)				43.270000	45.000000	47.970000	50.940000	53.950000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		9.000000	9.000000	9.630000	10.010000	10.680000	11.340000	12.010000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		11.000000	11.000000	11.660000	12.130000	12.930000	13.730000	14.540000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		14.000000	15.000000	15.440000	16.060000	17.120000	18.180000	19.250000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		14.000000	15.000000	11.660000	12.130000	12.930000	13.730000	14.540000
Other	2	9.000000	9.000000	9.870000	10.260000	10.940000	11.620000	12.310000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		84.000000	88.000000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		46.000000	48.000000	50.740000	53.180000	56.690000	60.200000	63.750000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		84.000000	88.000000					
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		84.000000	88.000000	92.870000	97.330000	103.750000	110.180000	116.680000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		153.000000	161.000000	61.260000	64.200000	68.440000	72.680000	76.970000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		322.000000	338.000000	169.960000	178.120000	189.870000	201.650000	213.540000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		538.000000	565.000000	25.370000	26.590000	28.340000	30.100000	31.880000
Other	2	153.000000	161.000000	30.940000	32.430000	34.570000	36.710000	38.870000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		111.000000	111.000000	323.330000	362.780000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		111.000000	111.000000					
FBE		111.000000	111.000000					
Life-line tariff - meter					1.520000	1.640000	1.790000	1.960000
Life-line tariff - prepaid		1.000000	1.000000		1.570000	1.690000	1.850000	2.020000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.440000	1.610000	1.740000	1.900000	2.080000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.550000	1.600000	1.720000	1.890000	2.060000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.650000	1.660000	1.790000	1.960000	2.140000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)					2.950000	3.180000	3.470000	3.800000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)					1.040000	1.120000	1.220000	1.340000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)					0.660000	0.710000	0.780000	0.850000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.440000	1.610000	1.730000	1.900000	2.080000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2			741.450000	831.910000	895.460000	979.640000	1 071.720000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Nala(FS185) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Setsoto(FS191) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.000424	0.000471	0.000524	0.000582	0.000647	0.000711	0.000782
Residential properties - vacant land		0.000424	0.000471	0.000524	0.000582	0.000647	0.000711	0.000782
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.000424	0.000471	0.000524	0.000582	0.000647	0.000711	0.000782
Farm properties - used		0.000055	0.000061	0.000068	0.000075	0.000083	0.000092	0.000101
Farm properties - not used		0.000055	0.000061	0.000068	0.000075	0.000083	0.000092	0.000101
Industrial properties		0.000875	0.000972	0.001080	0.001200	0.001333	0.001467	0.001613
Business and commercial properties		0.000875	0.000972	0.001080	0.001200	0.001333	0.001467	0.001613
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.058320	0.064800	0.072000	0.080000	0.080000	0.080000	0.080000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.007290	0.008100	0.009000	0.010000	0.010000	0.011000	0.012100
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/ fixed fee (Rands/month)		65.180000	72.430000	80.470000	89.410000	98.360000	108.190000	119.010000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		65.180000	72.430000	80.470000	89.410000	98.360000	108.190000	119.010000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		305.910000	339.900000	377.670000	419.630000	461.590000	507.750000	558.520000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		334.330000	371.470000	412.750000	458.610000	504.470000	554.920000	610.410000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		371.540000	412.820000	458.690000	509.650000	560.620000	616.680000	678.350000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		399.060000	443.400000	492.660000	547.400000	602.140000	662.360000	728.590000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/ fixed fee (Rands/month)		55.110000	61.240000	68.040000	75.600000	83.160000	91.470000	100.620000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		55.110000	61.240000	68.040000	75.600000	83.160000	91.470000	100.620000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/ fixed fee (Rands/month)		187.350000	208.170000	231.300000	257.000000	282.700000	310.970000	342.070000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		187.350000	208.170000	231.300000	257.000000	282.700000	310.970000	342.070000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		98.370000	109.300000	121.450000	134.940000	148.430000	163.280000	179.610000
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		54.680000	60.750000	67.500000	75.000000	82.500000	90.750000	99.830000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		72.900000	81.000000	90.000000	100.000000	110.000000	121.000000	133.100000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		94.770000	105.300000	117.000000	130.000000	143.000000	157.300000	173.030000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		105.710000	117.450000	130.500000	145.000000	159.500000	175.450000	193.000000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/ fixed fee		66.740000	74.150000	82.390000	91.550000	96.700000	106.370000	117.010000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Dhlabeng(FS192) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)										
Residential properties	1	0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Formal/informal settlements		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Small holdings		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Farm properties - used		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Farm properties - not used		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Industrial properties		0.019800	0.019206	0.020358	0.021783	0.023199	0.024823	0.026685		
Business and commercial properties		0.019800	0.019206	0.020358	0.021783	0.023199	0.024823	0.026685		
Communal land - residential		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Communal land - small holdings		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Communal land - farm property		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
Communal land - business and commercial		0.019800	0.019206	0.020358	0.021783	0.023199	0.024823	0.026685		
Communal land - other										
State-owned properties		0.019800	0.019206	0.020358	0.021783	0.023199	0.024823	0.026685		
Municipal properties										
Public service infrastructure										
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.006800	0.006426	0.006812	0.007288	0.007762	0.008305	0.008928		
State trust land		0.019800	0.019206	0.020358	0.021783	0.023199	0.024823	0.026685		
Restitution and redistribution properties										
Protected areas										
National monuments properties										
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)										
Residential properties										
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate		7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption		27 568	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption										
Temporary relief rebate or exemption										
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption										
Other rebates or exemptions										
Water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		45.440000	48.620000	51.530000	55.140000	55.140000	55.140000	55.140000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Water usage - life line tariff										
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)			450.000000	477.000000	510.390000	535.910000	573.420000	616.430000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		671.850000	718.880000	762.010000	815.350000	856.120000	916.050000	984.750000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		892.170000	954.630000	1 011.900000	1 082.740000	1 136.870000	1 216.460000	1 307.690000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		1 005.060000	1 075.410000	1 139.940000	1 219.730000	1 280.720000	1 370.370000	1 473.140000		
Other										
Waste water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		84.080000	89.960000	95.360000	102.030000	108.670000	116.270000	124.990000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		84.080000	89.960000	95.360000	102.030000	108.670000	116.270000	124.990000		
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Electricity tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		123.820000	132.490000	142.280000	152.240000	166.550000	168.210000	170.060000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		123.820000	132.490000	142.280000	152.240000	166.550000	168.210000	170.060000		
FBE										
Life-line tariff - meter										
Life-line tariff - prepaid										
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)										
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66.400000	71.050000	76.300000	85.980000	94.070000	95.010000	96.050000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		81.760000	87.490000	93.950000	105.870000	115.830000	116.980000	118.270000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		108.810000	116.430000	125.030000	140.900000	154.140000	155.680000	157.390000		
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		128.790000	137.810000	147.990000	166.780000	182.450000	184.280000	186.300000		
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66.400000	71.050000	76.300000	85.980000	94.070000	95.010000	96.050000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		88.580000	94.780000	101.780000	114.700000	125.480000	126.740000	128.130000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		117.690000	125.930000	135.240000	152.400000	166.720000	168.390000	170.240000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.030000	148.230000	167.040000	182.740000	184.570000	186.600000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Other										
Waste management tariffs										
Domestic										
Street cleaning charge										
Basic charge/fee										
80l bin - once a week										
250l bin - once a week										

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Nketoana(FS193) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.030051	0.003861	0.004093	0.004338	0.004600	0.004876	0.005169						
Residential properties - vacant land		0.002862	0.007722	0.008185	0.008676	0.009201	0.009753	0.010338						
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings														
Farm properties - used		0.007513	0.008000	0.001609	0.001706	0.001813	0.001921	0.002037						
Farm properties - not used														
Industrial properties		0.001431	0.003861	0.004909	0.004338	0.004600	0.004876	0.005169						
Business and commercial properties		0.001431	0.003861	0.004909	0.004338	0.004600	0.004876	0.005169						
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.030051	0.026266	0.027842	0.029513	0.031281	0.033157	0.035147						
Municipal properties		0.007513	0.008000	0.001609	0.001706	0.001813	0.001921	0.002037						
Public service infrastructure		0.007513	0.007964	0.001609	0.001706	0.001813	0.001921	0.002037						
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000						
General residential rebate		20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000						
Indigent rebate or exemption		60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000						
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		104.340000	110.780000	117.430000	129.170000	142.090000	150.610000	159.650000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		7.950000	8.460000	9.410000	10.820000	11.900000	12.620000	13.370000						
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff		122.930000	130.780000	139.130000	160.000000	176.000000	186.560000	197.750000						
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		5.230000	5.560000	5.890000	6.480000	7.130000	7.560000	8.010000						
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8.180000	8.700000	9.220000	10.370000	11.410000	12.090000	12.820000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		11.450000	11.860000	12.570000	14.200000	15.620000	16.560000	17.550000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		13.630000	14.500000	15.370000	17.440000	19.180000	20.340000	21.560000						
Other	2	14.570000	15.500000	17.430000	19.440000	21.380000	22.670000	24.030000						
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		44.520000	51.200000	54.270000	59.700000	63.280000	67.080000	71.100000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		84.150000	96.770000	102.580000	112.840000	119.610000	126.790000	134.390000						
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		84.150000	96.770000	102.580000	112.840000	119.610000	126.790000	134.390000						
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		84.150000	96.770000	102.580000	112.840000	119.610000	126.790000	134.390000						
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		84.150000	96.770000	102.580000	112.840000	119.610000	126.790000	134.390000						
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		84.150000	96.770000	102.580000	112.840000	119.610000	126.790000	134.390000						
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		84.150000	96.770000	102.580000	112.840000	119.610000	126.790000	134.390000						
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		66.990000	72.010000	77.330000	86.760000	93.700000	99.320000	105.280000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		9.170000	96.930000	136.290000	152.920000	165.150000	175.060000	185.570000						
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.950000						
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.820000	0.870000	0.930000	1.000000	1.070000	1.130000	1.200000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.170000	1.260000	1.410000	1.530000	1.620000	1.720000						
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.290000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.790000	1.900000	2.020000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66.990000	72.010000	77.330000	86.760000	93.700000	99.320000	105.280000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.850000	0.900000	0.960000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.820000	0.870000	0.930000	0.990000	1.070000	1.140000	1.210000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.170000	1.260000	1.410000	1.520000	1.610000	1.710000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.290000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.800000	1.900000	2.020000						
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/fee		100.170000	115.200000	122.110000	134.300000	142.360000	150.900000	159.950000						
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600	0.007600
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400
Business and commercial properties		0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400	0.760400
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100	0.095100
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		65 000	65 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		6.120000	6.460000	6.810000	7.220000	7.600000	7.980000	8.380000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		63.790000	67.300000	71.000000	75.260000	79.700000	83.690000	87.870000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.120000	6.460000	6.810000	7.220000	7.600000	7.980000	8.380000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.480000	7.890000	8.330000	8.820000	9.300000	9.770000	10.250000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.710000	8.130000	8.580000	9.100000	9.600000	10.080000	10.580000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		7.920000	8.360000	8.820000	9.340000	9.900000	10.400000	10.910000
Other	2	8.890000	9.380000	9.890000	10.490000	11.000000	11.550000	12.130000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		108.070000	113.470000	119.150000	126.300000	133.500000	140.180000	147.180000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		65.120000	68.380000	71.790000	76.100000	80.500000	84.530000	88.750000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		139.340000	149.100000	157.280000	176.470000	189.950000	201.350000	213.430000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.720000	0.760000	0.760000	0.850000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.940000	1.010000	1.010000	1.130000	1.180000	1.250000	1.330000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.330000	1.330000	1.490000	1.690000	1.790000	1.900000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.310000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.780000	1.890000	2.000000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.710000	0.750000	0.750000	0.840000	0.850000	0.900000	0.960000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.070000	1.070000	1.200000	1.240000	1.310000	1.390000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.320000	1.380000	1.380000	1.550000	1.660000	1.760000	1.870000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.430000	1.460000	1.480000	1.660000	1.780000	1.890000	2.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		68.410000	71.830000	75.420000	79.950000	84.500000	88.730000	93.160000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		280.000000	294.000000	308.700000	327.220000	346.500000	363.830000	382.020000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Phumelela(FS195) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.00448	0.00497	0.005100	0.005472	0.005883	0.006324	0.006798
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001112	0.001174	0.001315	0.000800	0.000860	0.000925	0.000994
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.006354	0.006710	0.007300	0.007833	0.008420	0.009052	0.009731
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner					73.146410	78.632391	84.529820	90.869557
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		6.240000	6.590000	7.380000	7.810000	8.360000	8.950000	9.570000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		43.710000	46.150000	51.690000	54.690000	58.520000	62.620000	67.000000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		6.240000	6.590000	7.380000	82.500000	88.270000	94.450000	101.060000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		75.510000	81.550000	87.580000	98.260000	105.970000	114.280000	123.240000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		85.800000	92.660000	99.510000	111.650000	120.400000	129.840000	140.020000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.940000	1.020000	0.740000	0.830000	1.090000	1.180000	1.270000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.200000	1.290000	1.250000	1.400000	1.510000	1.630000	1.760000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2				1.470000	1.590000	1.710000	1.850000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		138.480000	146.240000	160.130000	169.420000	181.280000	193.970000	207.550000
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week		59.710000	63.060000	69.050000	73.050000	78.170000	83.640000	89.490000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Mantsopa(FS196) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Moghaka(FS201) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Ngwathe(FS203) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.009400	0.009400	0.010500	0.011100	35 330.000000		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.009400	0.009400	0.010500	0.011100	11 212.000000		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings						1 738.000000		
Farm properties - used		0.009400	0.009400	0.010500	0.011100	3 787.000000		
Farm properties - not used		0.009400	0.009400	0.010500	0.011100			
Industrial properties						55.000000		
Business and commercial properties		0.017600	0.017600	0.019700	0.020857	760.000000		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.023500	0.023500	0.026300	0.027809			
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						1.000000		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land						107.000000		
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006500	0.006600	0.006900	0.007400	0.007940	0.008600	0.009288
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.016200	0.016400	0.017400	0.018500	0.019930	0.021500	0.023220
Farm properties - not used		0.003200	0.003300	0.003500	0.003700	0.003970	0.004300	0.004900
Industrial properties		0.032500	0.032800	0.034700	0.036800	0.003970	0.004300	0.004600
Business and commercial properties		0.013000	0.013100	0.013900	0.014730	0.015901	0.017200	0.018600
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.013000	0.013100	0.013900	0.014730	0.015901	0.017200	0.018600
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)				16.000000	17.600000	19.690000	21.660000	23.830000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				7.000000	7.700000	8.620000	9.480000	10.420000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				14.000000	15.400000	17.230000	18.950000	20.850000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				16.000000	17.600000	19.690000	21.660000	23.830000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				19.000000	20.900000	23.690000	26.060000	28.670000
Other	2			22.000000	24.200000	27.080000	29.790000	32.770000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)					10.480000	11.310000	12.210000	13.190000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge					102.740000	110.960000	119.830000	129.420000
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Mafube(FS205) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			4 139 169.770000	4 387 519.000000	4 650 770.140000	4 883 308.647000	5 127 474.079350	5 435 122.000000
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			813 719.650000	862 542.000000	914 294.520000	960 009.246000	1 008 009.708300	1 068 490.000000
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties			3 727 463.980000	3 951 111.000000	4 188 177.660000	4 397 586.543000	4 617 465.870150	4 894 513.000000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			7 804 529.470000	8 272 801.000000	8 769 169.060000	9 207 627.513000	9 668 008.888650	10 248 089.000000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff			912 423.000000	967 168.380000	1 025 198.480000	1 076 458.410000	1 130 281.330000	1 198 098.000000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)			2 712 840.000000	2 875 610.400000	3 048 147.020000	3 200 554.380000	3 360 582.090000	3 562 217.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			1 450 321.000000	1 537 340.260000	1 629 580.680000	1 711 059.710000	1 796 612.690000	19 044 609.000000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			624 781.000000	662 267.860000	702 003.930000	737 104.130000	773 959.330000	820 396.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			170 819.000000	181 068.140000	191 932.230000	201 528.840000	211 605.280000	224 301.000000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)			13 617 319.740000	14 434 359.200000	15 300 420.750000	16 065 441.790000	16 868 713.880000	17 880 836.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge			14 792 734.340000	15 680 298.040000	16 621 115.920000	17 452 171.720000	18 324 780.300000	19 424 266.000000
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Ekurhuleni Metro(EKU) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.006900	0.007400	0.007400	0.008520	0.009160	0.010076	0.010780	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.027700	0.029800	0.029800	0.034080	0.036640	0.040304	0.043125	
Formal/informal settlements		0.006900	0.007400	0.007400	0.008520	0.009160	0.010076	0.010780	
Small holdings		0.001700	0.001800	0.001800	0.002130	0.002290	0.002519	0.002695	
Farm properties - used		0.001700	0.001800	0.001800	0.002130	0.002290	0.002519	0.002695	
Farm properties - not used		0.001700	0.001800	0.001800	0.002130	0.002290	0.002519	0.002695	
Industrial properties		0.017400	0.018700	0.018700	0.021300	0.022900	0.025190	0.026950	
Business and commercial properties		0.013900	0.014900	0.014900	0.017040	0.018320	0.020130	0.021530	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.013900	0.014900	0.014900	0.017040	0.018320	0.020130	0.021530	
Municipal properties		0.013900	0.014900	0.014900	0.017040	0.018320	0.020130	0.021530	
Public service infrastructure		0.001700	0.001800	0.001800	0.002130	0.002290	0.002519	0.002695	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.006900	0.007400	0.007400	0.008520	0.009160	0.010076	0.010780	
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas		0.006900	0.007400	0.007400	0.008520	0.009160	0.010076	0.010780	
National monuments properties		0.006900	0.007400	0.007400	0.008520	0.009160	0.010076	0.010780	
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate			135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption			1	1	1	1	1	1	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		84.000000	91.000000	98.000000	112.000000	122.080000	134.290000	145.030000	
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		8 200.000000	9 100.000000	9 800.000000	11 200.000000	12 208.000000	13 428.800000	14 503.100000	
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		912.000000	1 002.000000	1 084.000000	1 242.000000	1 354.000000	1 489.400000	1 608.550000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		1 118.000000	1 228.000000	1 328.000000	1 521.000000	1 658.000000	1 823.800000	1 969.700000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		1 392.000000	1 529.000000	1 653.000000	1 893.000000	2 063.000000	2 269.300000	2 450.840000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		1 520.000000	1 670.000000	2 038.000000	2 334.000000	2 544.000000	2 798.400000	3 022.270000	
Other	2	1 716.000000	1 885.000000	2 038.000000	2 334.000000	2 544.000000	2 798.400000	3 022.270000	
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		64.000000	69.000000	75.000000	82.000000	89.380000	97.420000	105.210000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		6 400.000000	6 900.000000	7 500.000000	8 200.000000	8 938.000000	9 742.000000	10 521.000000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		711.000000	765.000000	827.000000	906.000000	988.000000	10 769.000000	11 630.000000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		302.000000	325.000000	351.000000	385.000000	420.000000	457.000000	494.000000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		278.000000	299.000000	323.000000	354.000000	386.000000	420.000000	454.000000	
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		258.000000	278.000000	220.000000	241.000000	263.000000	286.000000	309.000000	
Other	2	94.000000	101.000000	220.000000	241.000000	263.000000	286.000000	309.000000	
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		23.360000	25.000000	27.250000	30.580000	34.000000	37.400000	41.140000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		23.360000	25.000000	27.250000	30.580000	34.000000	37.400000	41.140000	
FBE		100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		80.000000	80.000000	86.000000	96.910000	106.020000	116.620000	128.280000	
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			79.000000	83.870000	94.510000	103.390000	113.730000	125.100000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		122.210000	132.000000	142.550000	160.640000	175.740000	193.310000	212.650000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		200.000000	220.000000	400.000000	450.760000	493.130000	542.440000	496.690000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			79.000000	83.870000	94.510000	103.390000	113.730000	125.100000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		122.210000	132.000000	142.550000	160.640000	175.740000	193.310000	212.650000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		200.000000	220.000000	400.000000	450.760000	493.130000	542.440000	496.690000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2								
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge		0.070000	0.080000	0.090000	0.090000	0.100000	0.110000	0.120000	
Basic charge/flat fee		47.580000	55.000000	60.190000	65.010000	70.210000	75.480000	81.140000	
80l bin - once a week		105.730000	116.590000	128.920000	138.510000	149.590000	160.770000	172.830000	
250l bin - once a week		95.190000	109.420000	120.360000	129.990000	140.390000	150.920000	162.240000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: City Of Johannesburg(JHB) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: City Of Tshwane(TSH) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.013540	0.008530	0.009380	0.010130	0.011143	0.012100
Residential properties - vacant land			0.060140	0.055330	0.060860	0.065729	0.072300	0.078800
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings			0.002200	0.002130	0.002350	0.002538	0.002780	0.003000
Farm properties - used			0.002200	0.002130	0.002350	0.002538	0.002780	0.003000
Farm properties - not used			0.013540	0.008530	0.009380	0.010130	0.011143	0.012100
Industrial properties			0.027080	0.025730	0.028300	0.030564	0.033620	0.036600
Business and commercial properties			0.027080	0.025730	0.028300	0.030564	0.033620	0.036600
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.027080	0.025730	0.028300	0.030564	0.033620	0.036600
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner			0.013540	0.008530	0.009380	0.010130	0.011143	0.012100
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate			35 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)			563.000000	619.000000	681.000000	773.000000	866.000000	961.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			804.000000	884.000000	972.000000	1 103.000000	1 236.000000	1 372.000000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			1 055.000000	1 161.000000	1 277.000000	1 449.000000	1 623.000000	1 802.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			1 221.000000	1 343.000000	1 477.000000	1 676.000000	1 878.000000	2 085.000000
Other	2		1 395.000000	1 535.000000	1 689.000000	1 917.000000	2 147.000000	2 383.000000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)			1 614.000000	1 775.000000	1 953.000000	2 217.000000	2 483.000000	2 756.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			1 728.000000	1 901.000000	2 091.000000	2 373.000000	2 658.000000	2 950.000000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2		417.000000	460.000000	506.000000	546.000000	612.000000	679.000000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)			728.000000	801.000000	881.000000	951.000000	1 065.000000	1 182.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			728.000000	801.000000	881.000000	951.000000	1 065.000000	1 182.000000
FBE			728.000000	801.000000	881.000000	951.000000	1 065.000000	1 182.000000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			107.290000	113.200000	113.030000	121.960000	130.000000	141.050000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			119.110000	126.800000	126.580000	138.960000	149.600000	162.320000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)			125.500000	134.200000	135.580000	152.130000	166.400000	180.540000
Other	2		133.220000	142.450000	144.430000	162.060000	177.300000	192.370000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge			102.000000	107.000000	113.000000	121.960000	130.000000	141.000000
Basic charge/fix fee			114.000000	121.000000	129.000000	141.700000	153.000000	165.000000
80l bin - once a week			120.000000	128.000000	138.000000	154.600000	169.000000	183.000000
250l bin - once a week			128.000000	137.000000	147.000000	165.200000	181.000000	196.000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.006400	0.006600	0.007413	0.011400		
Residential properties - vacant land			0.018400	0.019440	0.021180	0.022800		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.002300	0.002430	0.002648	0.002850		
Farm properties - not used			0.002300	0.002430	0.002648	0.002850		
Industrial properties			0.023000	0.024300	0.026475	0.028500		
Business and commercial properties			0.023000	0.019440	0.021180	0.022800		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.014700	0.015600	0.016944	0.022800		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.002300	0.002430	0.002648	0.002850		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate			150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption			150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000		
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		168.160000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		9.000000						
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		13.000000						
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		16.750000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		19.500000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		21.500000						
Other	2	24.500000						
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		52.050000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		3.850000						
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		3.850000						
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		3.850000						
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		3.850000						
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		3.850000						
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		128.360000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		85.890000						
250l bin - once a week		85.890000						

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.011000	0.012120	0.013332	0.014399	0.015406	0.016485	0.017639	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.011000	0.012120	0.013332	0.014399	0.017871	0.019122	0.020461	
Formal/informal settlements		0.011000	0.012120	0.013332	0.014399	0.015406	0.016485	0.017639	
Small holdings		0.002800	0.003030	0.003333	0.003600	0.003852	0.004121	0.004410	
Farm properties - used		0.001458	0.001590	0.001749	0.001889	0.002011	0.002151	0.002302	
Farm properties - not used		0.001458	0.001590	0.001749	0.014399	0.015406	0.016485	0.017639	
Industrial properties		0.011000	0.012220	0.013332	0.014399	0.015406	0.016485	0.017639	
Business and commercial properties		0.011000	0.012220	0.013332	0.014399	0.015406	0.016485	0.017639	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial		0.011000	0.012220						
Communal land - other		0.011000	0.012220						
State-owned properties		0.011000	0.012220	0.013332	0.014399	0.015406	0.016485	0.017639	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure									
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		75 000	75 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	
General residential rebate		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		35.000000	38.000000	41.800000	47.860000	26.780000	29.990000	33.590000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		12.200000	13.700000	15.070000	17.260000	19.710000	22.080000	24.720000	
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		17.950000	20.000000	22.000000	18.500000	21.900000	24.530000	27.470000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		12.200000	13.700000	15.070000	20.500000	24.140000	27.040000	30.280000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		16.150000	18.000000	19.800000	22.000000	25.820000	28.920000	32.990000	
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		67.000000	73.120000	80.430000	86.870000	183.070000	195.880000	209.600000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		65.000000	70.900000	77.990000	84.230000				
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE		81.630000	87.340000	93.800000	107.160000	57.670000	67.240000	78.410000	
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.850000	0.910000	1.060000	1.240000	
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.850000	0.910000	1.060000	1.240000	
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		0.940000	1.270000	1.370000	1.560000	1.740000	2.030000	2.370000	
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.650000	0.700000	0.740000	0.850000	0.910000	1.060000	1.240000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.870000	0.930000	1.060000	1.140000	1.330000	1.550000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.230000	1.320000	1.510000	1.700000	1.980000	2.310000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.120000	1.440000	1.550000	1.770000	2.010000	2.340000	2.730000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.650000	0.700000	0.740000	0.850000	0.910000	1.060000	1.240000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.870000	0.930000	1.060000	1.140000	1.330000	1.550000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.230000	1.320000	1.510000	1.700000	1.980000	2.310000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.120000	1.440000	1.550000	1.770000	2.010000	2.340000	2.730000	
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/fee									
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week		108.000000	124.000000	136.400000	147.310000	157.620000	168.660000	180.460000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.00900	0.00900	0.00960	0.01020	0.01070	0.01120	0.01170	0.01220	0.01270	0.01320	0.01370	0.01420	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.00900	0.00960	0.00960	0.01020	0.01070	0.01120	0.01170	0.01220	0.01270	0.01320	0.01370	0.01420	
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings														
Farm properties - used		0.00230	0.02390	0.02390	0.02530	0.02660	0.02790	0.02930	0.03060	0.03190	0.03320	0.03450	0.03580	
Farm properties - not used		0.01800	0.01910	0.01910	0.02020	0.02130	0.02230	0.02340	0.02450	0.02560	0.02670	0.02780	0.02890	
Industrial properties		0.01800	0.01910	0.01910	0.02020	0.02130	0.02230	0.02340	0.02450	0.02560	0.02670	0.02780	0.02890	
Business and commercial properties		0.01800	0.01910	0.01910	0.02020	0.02130	0.02230	0.02340	0.02450	0.02560	0.02670	0.02780	0.02890	
Communal land - residential		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
Communal land - small holdings		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
Communal land - farm property		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
Communal land - business and commercial		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
Communal land - other		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
State-owned properties		0.01800	0.01910	0.01910	0.02020	0.02130	0.02230	0.02340	0.02450	0.02560	0.02670	0.02780	0.02890	
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure														
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.00810	0.00860	0.00860	0.00910	0.00960	0.01010	0.01060	0.01110	0.01160	0.01210	0.01260	0.01310	
State trust land		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
National monuments properties		0.00230	0.00240	0.00240	0.00250	0.00270	0.00280	0.00290	0.00300	0.00310	0.00320	0.00330	0.00340	
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	115 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		15 000 000	17 000 000	18 000 000	21 000 000	23 000 000	26 270 000	29 660 000	33 050 000	36 440 000	39 830 000	43 220 000	46 610 000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		94 000 000	105 000 000	115 000 000	132 000 000	149 000 000	167 840 000	189 490 000	209 140 000	228 790 000	248 440 000	268 090 000	287 740 000	
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		1 162 000 000	1 301 000 000	1 432 000 000	1 640 000 000	1 851 000 000	2 089 950 000	2 359 560 000	2 649 170 000	2 948 780 000	3 248 390 000	3 547 990 000	3 847 600 000	
Water usage - life line tariff		835 000 000	935 000 000	1 029 000 000	1 178 000 000	1 330 000 000	1 501 790 000	1 695 520 000	1 900 250 000	2 115 980 000	2 342 710 000	2 579 440 000	2 826 170 000	
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		1 085 000 000	1 215 000 000	1 337 000 000	1 531 000 000	1 728 000 000	1 951 300 000	2 203 020 000	2 464 740 000	2 736 460 000	3 018 180 000	3 300 000 000	3 581 720 000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		1 354 000 000	1 517 000 000	1 669 000 000	1 911 000 000	2 157 520 000	2 435 850 000	2 750 070 000	3 098 400 000	3 466 730 000	3 845 060 000	4 233 390 000	4 630 720 000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		2 039 000 000	2 284 000 000	2 512 000 000	2 876 000 000	3 247 000 000	3 666 170 000	4 139 110 000	4 624 240 000	5 123 370 000	5 626 500 000	6 143 630 000	6 672 760 000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		2 207 000 000	2 472 000 000	2 719 000 000	3 113 000 000	3 515 000 000	3 968 280 000	4 480 190 000	4 992 100 000	5 504 010 000	6 015 920 000	6 537 830 000	7 059 740 000	
Other														
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		26 000 000	29 000 000	32 000 000	37 000 000	41 370 000	46 700 000	52 730 000	58 460 000	64 790 000	71 020 000	77 250 000	83 480 000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		25 000 000	29 000 000	32 000 000	37 000 000	41 370 000	46 700 000	52 730 000	58 460 000	64 790 000	71 020 000	77 250 000	83 480 000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		135 000 000	149 000 000	160 000 000	180 000 000	196 000 000	214 860 000	235 050 000	256 640 000	279 630 000	304 020 000	329 810 000	356 000 000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		130 000 000	143 000 000	154 000 000	173 000 000	189 000 000	206 800 000	226 240 000	247 230 000	269 770 000	293 860 000	319 500 000	345 690 000	
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66 000 000	73 000 000	75 000 000	84 000 000	92 000 000	100 710 000	110 180 000	120 410 000	131 400 000	143 150 000	155 660 000	168 930 000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82 000 000	90 000 000	93 000 000	104 000 000	114 000 000	124 890 000	136 620 000	149 200 000	162 610 000	176 820 000	191 830 000	207 640 000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		113 000 000	124 000 000	126 000 000	141 000 000	155 000 000	169 200 000	185 100 000	201 790 000	219 280 000	237 670 000	256 960 000	277 150 000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		133 000 000	147 000 000	148 000 000	166 000 000	182 000 000	198 740 000	217 420 000	237 050 000	257 630 000	279 160 000	301 740 000	325 370 000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66 000 000	73 000 000	75 000 000	84 000 000	92 000 000	100 710 000	110 180 000	120 410 000	131 400 000	143 150 000	155 660 000	168 930 000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82 000 000	90 000 000	93 000 000	104 000 000	114 000 000	124 890 000	136 620 000	149 200 000	162 610 000	176 820 000	191 830 000	207 640 000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		113 000 000	124 000 000	126 000 000	141 000 000	155 000 000	169 200 000	185 100 000	201 790 000	219 280 000	237 670 000	256 960 000	277 150 000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		133 000 000	147 000 000	148 000 000	166 000 000	182 000 000	198 740 000	217 420 000	237 050 000	257 630 000	279 160 000	301 740 000	325 370 000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other														
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/fee		84 000 000	90 000 000	96 000 000	102 000 000	107 000 000	112 190 000	117 800 000	123 010 000	128 820 000	134 230 000	140 240 000	146 850 000	
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.010570	0.011627	0.012215	0.012948	0.013842	0.014797	0.015818	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.042280	0.046508	0.048861	0.051793				
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.002710	0.002981	0.003132	0.003320	0.003549	0.003794	0.004056	
Farm properties - not used		0.010570	0.011627	0.012215	0.012948	0.013842	0.014797	0.015818	
Industrial properties		0.021140	0.023254	0.024431	0.025897	0.027683	0.029594	0.031635	
Business and commercial properties		0.021140	0.023254	0.024431	0.025897	0.027683	0.029594	0.031635	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.021140	0.023254	0.024431	0.025897	0.027683	0.029594	0.031635	
Municipal properties		0.021140	0.023254	0.024431	0.025897	0.027683	0.029594	0.031635	
Public service infrastructure		0.010570	0.011627	0.012215	0.012948	0.013842	0.014797	0.015818	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption		159	174	183	194	208	222	237	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		159	174	183	194	208	222	237	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		11.430000	12.560000	13.570000	15.680000	17.540000	19.630000	21.970000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		11.430000	12.560000	13.570000	15.680000	17.540000	19.630000	21.970000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		14.170000	15.570000	16.830000	19.440000	21.750000	24.340000	27.230000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		16.500000	18.120000	19.590000	22.620000	25.310000	28.330000	31.700000	
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.040000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		137.190000	160.170000	160.170000	179.390000	200.740000	224.630000	251.360000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.040000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		4.580000	5.350000	5.350000	5.990000	6.700000	7.500000	8.390000	
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		2.770000	3.230000	3.230000	3.620000	4.050000	4.530000	5.070000	
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		0.800000	0.930000		0.940000	1.010000	1.090000	1.170000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.990000	0.940000	1.010000	1.090000	1.170000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.290000	1.040000	1.120000	1.210000	1.300000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.390000	1.260000	1.350000	1.460000	1.570000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.590000	1.480000	1.600000	1.720000	1.850000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.290000	1.320000	1.420000	1.530000	1.650000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.540000	1.460000	1.580000	1.700000	1.830000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.800000	1.520000	1.640000	1.770000	1.900000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/fee									
80l bin - once a week		97.270000	105.050000	112.400000	119.150000	137.300000	146.780000	156.900000	
250l bin - once a week		104.850000	113.240000	121.170000	128.440000				

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.012023	0.010650	0.011342	0.012136	0.013000	0.013780	0.014607
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012023	0.010650	0.011342	0.012136	0.013000	0.013780	0.014607
Formal/informal settlements		0.012023	0.010650	0.011342	0.012136	0.013000	0.013780	0.014607
Small holdings		0.012023	0.010650	0.011342	0.012136	0.013000	0.013780	0.014607
Farm properties - used		0.003006	0.002663	0.002836	0.003035	0.003250	0.003445	0.003652
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.024046	0.025560	0.027221	0.029127	0.031200	0.033072	0.035056
Business and commercial properties		0.024046	0.025560	0.027221	0.029127	0.031200	0.033072	0.035056
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.012023	0.010650	0.011342	0.012136	0.013000	0.013780	0.014607
Municipal properties		0.012023	0.010650	0.011342	0.012136	0.013000	0.013780	0.014607
Public service infrastructure		0.012023	0.025560	0.027221	0.029127	0.003250	0.003445	0.003652
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		35 000000	40 000000	45 000000	52 000000	58 250000	62 910000	67 940000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6 780000	7 450000	8 000000	9 200000	10 300000	11 120000	12 010000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		9 160000	10 060000	10 900000	12 500000	14 000000	15 120000	16 330000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		13 040000	14 480000	15 800000	18 100000	20 300000	21 920000	23 680000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		14 860000	16 490000	18 000000	20 650000	23 150000	25 000000	27 000000
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		20 000000	21 500000	23 000000	25 000000	26 900000	29 050000	31 380000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		45 000000	47 750000	51 000000	55 000000	59 150000	63 880000	68 990000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		3 550000	3 800000	4 050000	4 350000	4 700000	5 080000	5 480000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		3 600000	3 850000	4 100000	4 400000	4 750000	5 130000	5 540000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		3 650000	3 900000	4 150000	4 450000	4 800000	5 180000	5 600000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		48 230000	52 090000	56 260000	64 700000	69 850000	75 440000	81 470000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 670000	0 700000	0 740000	0 790000	0 850000	0 920000	0 990000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 770000	0 850000	0 910000	1 000000	1 080000	1 170000	1 260000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 060000	1 170000	1 260000	1 410000	1 520000	1 640000	1 770000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 280000	1 380000	1 480000	1 660000	1 800000	1 940000	2 100000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 670000	0 700000	0 740000	0 790000	0 850000	0 920000	0 990000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 770000	0 850000	0 910000	1 000000	1 080000	1 170000	1 260000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 060000	1 170000	1 260000	1 410000	1 520000	1 640000	1 770000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 280000	1 380000	1 480000	1 660000	1 800000	1 940000	2 100000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		82 500000	90 000000	120 000000	130 000000	140 000000	151 000000	163 000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: Rand West City(GT485) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.015900	0.016900	0.017900
Residential properties - vacant land						0.015900	0.016850	0.017870
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						0.032900	0.034900	0.037000
Farm properties - not used						0.015900	0.016850	0.017870
Industrial properties						0.032900	0.034900	0.037000
Business and commercial properties						0.032900	0.034900	0.037000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						0.030700	0.032500	0.034500
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						0.030700	0.032500	0.034500
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Gauteng: West Rand(DC48) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekweni(ETH) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.914000	0.978000	1.043000	1.115000	1.190000	1.270000	1.360000	
Residential properties - vacant land									
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.228000	0.244000	0.261000	0.279000	0.300000	0.320000	0.340000	
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties		2.674000	2.859000	3.053000	3.262000	3.490000	3.730000	3.990000	
Business and commercial properties		2.072000	2.215000	2.366000	2.528000	2.700000	2.890000	3.090000	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties									
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.228000	0.244000	0.261000	0.279000	0.300000	0.320000	0.340000	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land		4.376000	4.680000	5.000000	5.350000	5.720000	6.110000	6.540000	
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas		4.376000	4.680000	5.000000	5.350000	5.720000	6.110000	6.540000	
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption		560 382 471		635 809 658					
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		365 554 523	389 386 255	225 638 280	233 649 000	231 684 000	247 422 000	264 837 000	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption		306 895 028	314 084 884	231 864 243	367 382 000	364 588 000	389 354 000	416 759 000	
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		89 710 000							
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff		950.000000	1 040.000000	1 143.000000	1 251.590000	1 408.030000	1 584.040000	1 782.040000	
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		1 122.000000	1 229.000000	1 351.000000	1 479.350000	1 664.260000	1 872.300000	2 106.330000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		1 495.000000	1 637.000000	1 799.000000	1 969.910000	2 216.140000	2 493.160000	2 804.810000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		2 305.000000	2 524.000000	2 774.000000	3 037.530000	3 417.220000	3 844.370000	4 324.920000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		2 536.000000	2 777.000000	3 052.000000	3 341.940000	3 759.680000	4 229.640000	4 758.350000	
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)			210.000000	227.000000	245.000000	264.000000	284.860000	307.360000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		465.000000	350.000000	378.000000	408.000000	440.000000	474.850000	512.360000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		618.000000	670.000000	723.000000	780.000000	842.000000	908.240000	980.000000	
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		954.000000	1 040.000000	1 122.000000	1 211.000000	1 306.000000	1 409.470000	1 520.820000	
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		102.890000	108.000000	115.000000	129.030000	139.000000	150.000000	162.000000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE		75.000000	78.000000	83.000000	91.000000	97.000000	105.000000	114.000000	
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/flat fee									
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007870	0.008260	0.008670	0.009100	0.009470	0.009944	0.010441
Residential properties - vacant land		0.020790	0.021830	0.021830	0.022920	0.023840	0.025032	0.026284
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.001960	0.002060	0.002170	0.002280	0.002370	0.002489	0.002613
Farm properties - used				0.002170	0.002280	0.002370	0.002489	0.002613
Farm properties - not used				0.002170	0.002280	0.002370	0.002489	0.002613
Industrial properties		0.010530	0.011050	0.011600	0.012180	0.012670	0.013304	0.013969
Business and commercial properties		0.010530	0.011050	0.011600	0.012180	0.012670	0.013304	0.013969
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002000	0.002100	0.002170	0.002280	0.002370	0.002489	0.002613
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000
Indigent rebate or exemption				295 000	295 000	295 000	295 000	295 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		370 000	370 000	295 000	295 000	295 000	295 000	295 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		522.510000	548.630000	496.100000	525.900000	641.240000	673.300000	706.970000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used					0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential					0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property					0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties					0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure					0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.010000	0.010600	0.011236	0.011900	0.012600	0.013356	0.014157
Residential properties - vacant land		15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002500	0.002625	0.002783	0.003000	0.003200	0.003392	0.003596
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.015000	0.015750	0.016695	0.017800	0.018900	0.020034	0.021236
Communal land - residential		0.010000	0.010600	0.011236	0.011900	0.012600	0.013356	0.014157
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.012000	0.012700	0.013462	0.014200	0.015100	0.016006	0.016966
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002500	0.002625	0.002638	0.003000	0.003200	0.003392	0.003596
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				158.010000	177.290000	198.920000	223.180000	250.410000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE				38 000000	42.640000	47.840000	53.670000	60.220000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.760000	0.850000	0.960000	1.070000	1.200000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.940000	1.050000	1.180000	1.330000	1.490000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.210000	1.360000	1.520000	1.710000	1.920000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.420000	1.590000	1.790000	2.010000	2.250000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.760000	0.850000	0.960000	1.070000	1.200000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.940000	1.050000	1.180000	1.330000	1.490000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.210000	1.360000	1.520000	1.710000	1.920000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.420000	1.590000	1.790000	2.010000	2.250000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee				61.630000	69.150000	77.590000	87.050000	97.670000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Ray Nkonyeni(KZN216) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.025418	0.010621	0.011365
Residential properties - vacant land						0.010948	0.021241	0.022728
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings						0.020455		
Farm properties - used						0.003051	0.001061	0.001136
Farm properties - not used						0.002263	0.002656	0.002842
Industrial properties						0.030381	0.021241	0.022728
Business and commercial properties						0.030381	0.021241	0.022728
Communal land - residential						0.000496	0.001061	0.001136
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property						0.001022		
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other						0.000496	0.001061	0.001136
State-owned properties						0.005012	0.005260	0.005628
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						0.003796	0.002656	0.002842
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner						0.020455		
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate						7 398 518	7 916 414	
Indigent rebate or exemption						2 513 486	2 689 430	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fixd fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fixd fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fixd fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fixd fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		114.260000	123.400000	130.190000	138.650000	146.660000	153.990000	161.690000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		1 368.000000	1 476.000000	1 562.280000	1 663.830000	1 46.560000	153.880000	161.580000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		8.940000	9.650000	10.190000	10.850000	11.500000	12.080000	12.680000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		14.320000	15.460000	16.320000	17.380000	18.420000	19.340000	20.310000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		16.100000	19.320000	20.380000	21.700000	23.010000	24.160000	25.370000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		249.220000	269.160000	269.160000	269.160000	269.160000	269.160000	269.160000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		2.760000	3.000000	3.170000	3.380000	3.570000	3.750000	3.940000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2	396.000000	427.680000	451.200000	480.530000	508.210000	533.620000	560.300000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Farm properties - used		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.003549	0.003988	0.004227	0.004481
Farm properties - not used		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.003549	0.003988	0.004227	0.004481
Industrial properties		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Business and commercial properties		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.003549	0.003988	0.004227	0.004481
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
State trust land		0.012755	0.013393	0.014196	0.015048	0.015951	0.016908	0.017922
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		91.250000	95.750000	102.950000	109.130000	115.670000	122.620000	129.970000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	35 030.000000	37 189.000000	37 226.189000	37 263.378000	37 300.567000	37 337.756000	37 374.945000		37 300.567000	37 337.756000	37 374.945000		
Residential properties - vacant land		46 486.000000	46 486.000000	9 211 991.000000	9 211 991.000000	9 211 991.000000	9 211 991.000000	9 211 991.000000		9 211 991.000000	9 211 991.000000	9 211 991.000000		
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings		4 648.000000	4 648.000000	19 072 639.000000	19 072 639.000000	19 072 639.000000	19 072 639.000000	19 072 639.000000		19 072 639.000000	19 072 639.000000	19 072 639.000000		
Farm properties - used		18 594.000000	18 594.000000	8 998 067.000000	8 998 067.000000	8 998 067.000000	8 998 067.000000	8 998 067.000000		8 998 067.000000	8 998 067.000000	8 998 067.000000		
Farm properties - not used														
Industrial properties		4 648.000000	4 648.000000	6 143 625.630000	6 143 625.630000	6 143 625.630000	6 143 625.630000	6 143 625.630000		6 143 625.630000	6 143 625.630000	6 143 625.630000		
Business and commercial properties		9 297.000000	9 297.000000	28 383 251.000000	28 383 251.000000	28 383 251.000000	28 383 251.000000	28 383 251.000000		28 383 251.000000	28 383 251.000000	28 383 251.000000		
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		4 648.000000	4 648.000000											
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure		4 648.000000	4 648.000000	12 226 654.250000	12 226 654.250000	12 226 654.250000	12 226 654.250000	12 226 654.250000		12 226 654.250000	12 226 654.250000	12 226 654.250000		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
<i>Residential properties</i>														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate		100 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000		85 000	85 000	85 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption		3 086 890	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000		85 000	85 000	85 000		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		58 307 918	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000		85 000	85 000	85 000		
Temporary relief rebate or exemption		17 485 650												
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		948 150												
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>														
Water tariffs														
<i>Domestic</i>														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)														
<i>Other</i>														
Waste water tariffs														
<i>Domestic</i>														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
<i>Other</i>														
Electricity tariffs														
<i>Domestic</i>														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		4 372 174.800000	6 090 890.920000	6 492 889.720000	7 142 178.700000	6 090 890.920000	6 492 889.720000	7 142 178.700000		6 090 890.920000	6 492 889.720000	7 142 178.700000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter		12 606 943.000000	17 562 773.270000	18 721 916.300000	20 594 107.930000	17 562 773.270000	18 721 916.300000	20 594 107.930000		17 562 773.270000	18 721 916.300000	20 594 107.930000		
Life-line tariff - prepaid		7 710 444.000000	10 741 444.600000	11 450 379.940000	12 595 417.930000	10 741 444.600000	11 450 379.940000	12 595 417.930000		10 741 444.600000	11 450 379.940000	12 595 417.930000		
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		1 187 127.900000	1 653 791.740000	1 762 941.990000	1 939 236.190000	1 653 791.740000	1 762 941.990000	1 939 236.190000		1 653 791.740000	1 762 941.990000	1 939 236.190000		
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		8 140 305.600000	11 340 286.190000	12 088 745.080000	13 297 619.580000	11 340 286.190000	12 088 745.080000	13 297 619.580000		11 340 286.190000	12 088 745.080000	13 297 619.580000		
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		910 759.500000	1 268 782.020000	1 352 521.630000	1 487 773.800000	1 268 782.020000	1 352 521.630000	1 487 773.800000		1 268 782.020000	1 352 521.630000	1 487 773.800000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		2 534 799.700000	3 531 237.700000	3 764 299.390000	4 140 729.330000	3 531 237.700000	3 764 299.390000	4 140 729.330000		3 531 237.700000	3 764 299.390000	4 140 729.330000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1 455 300.000000	1 455 300.000000	2 161 190.450000	2 377 309.490000	1 455 300.000000	2 161 190.450000	2 377 309.490000		1 455 300.000000	2 161 190.450000	2 377 309.490000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		6 747 300.000000	6 747 300.000000	1 002 064.810000	11 022 071.290000	6 747 300.000000	1 002 064.810000	11 022 071.290000		6 747 300.000000	1 002 064.810000	11 022 071.290000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
<i>Other</i>														
Waste management tariffs														
<i>Domestic</i>														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee		47 850000	66 660000	71 060000	78 000000	66 660000	71 060000	78 000000		66 660000	71 060000	78 000000		
80l bin - once a week		79 430000	110 650000	117 960000	129 000000	110 650000	117 960000	129 000000		110 650000	117 960000	129 000000		
250l bin - once a week		89 350000	124 470000	132 690000	145 000000	124 470000	132 690000	145 000000		124 470000	132 690000	145 000000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpopana(KZN223) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.011700		0.012300			
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings			0.005000		0.005200			
Farm properties - used			0.002900		0.003100			
Farm properties - not used			0.002900		0.003100			
Industrial properties			0.018500		0.019400			
Business and commercial properties			0.014100		0.014800			
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property			0.003500		0.003700			
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.003500		0.014800			
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.003500		0.003700			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.011000	0.012000	0.009600	0.010033	0.010635	0.011273	0.011949
Residential properties - vacant land				0.009600	0.010033	0.010635	0.011273	0.011949
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.002000	0.003000	0.002400	0.002508	0.002659	0.002818	0.002988
Farm properties - used		0.002000	0.003000	0.002400	0.002508	0.002659	0.002818	0.002988
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.011000	0.012000	0.009600	0.010033	0.010635	0.011273	0.011949
Business and commercial properties		0.011000	0.012000	0.009600	0.010033	0.010635	0.011273	0.011949
Communal land - residential				0.000010	0.000010	0.000011	0.000011	0.000012
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.004000	0.005000	0.009600	0.010033	0.010635	0.011273	0.011949
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.004000	0.004000	0.002400	0.002508	0.002659	0.002818	0.002988
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000	21 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)				150 000.000000	241 666.670000	301 641.600000	316 723.680000	332 559.860000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE				2 400 000000	3 000 000000	3 200 000000	3 360 000000	3 528 000000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee				115 000000	120 750000	4 649 020000	4 927 960000	5 223 640000
80l bin - once a week				115 000000	121 000000	12 740000	13 500000	14 310000
250l bin - once a week				115 000000	121 000000			

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.011100	0.011700	0.012400	0.011200	0.011900	0.012600	0.013400
Residential properties - vacant land		0.020200	0.021311	0.022450	0.020400	0.021600	0.022900	0.024300
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002700	0.002900	0.003100	0.002800	0.002900	0.003100	0.003300
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.014100	0.020700	0.021900	0.019700	0.020900	0.022200	0.023500
Communal land - residential		0.014100	0.020700	0.021900	0.015300	0.016200	0.017200	0.018200
Communal land - small holdings		0.014100	0.020700	0.021900	0.015300	0.016200	0.017200	0.018200
Communal land - farm property		0.014100	0.020700	0.021900	0.015300	0.016200	0.017200	0.018200
Communal land - business and commercial		0.014100	0.020700	0.021900	0.015300	0.016200	0.017200	0.018200
Communal land - other		0.014100	0.020700	0.021900	0.015300	0.016200	0.017200	0.018200
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.270000	0.002900	0.003100	0.002800	0.002900	0.003100	0.003300
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		15 000000	16 500000	17 570000	17 680000	19 130000	20 700000	22 400000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		37 400000	41 140000	43 810000	48 380000	52 350000	56 640000	61 290000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		12 580000	13 840000	14 740000	16 280000	17 610000	19 050000	20 620000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		18 570000	20 430000	21 750000	24 020000	25 990000	28 120000	30 430000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		21 670000	23 840000	25 390000	28 040000	30 340000	32 830000	35 520000
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		109 130000	115 130000	121 350000	128 640000	136 360000	144 540000	153 210000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		109 130000	115 130000	121 350000				
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		5 790000	6 110000	6 440000				
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		5 920000	6 240000	6 580000				
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		17 500000	19 250000	20 790000	22 140000	24 840000	27 870000	31 270000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE		82 190000	90 410000	98 640000				
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		59 320000	64 070000	69 200000				
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		59 320000	64 070000	69 200000				
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		61 500000	67 650000	73 060000				
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		12 700000	13 970000	15 090000				
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		59 320000	65 260000	70 480000				
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		101 340000	111 480000	120 390000				
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee					83 200000	88 190000	93 480000	99 090000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.009091	0.009636	0.010215	0.010827	0.011455	0.012120
Residential properties - vacant land			0.009091	0.009636	0.010215	0.010827	0.011455	0.012120
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings			0.002528	0.002680	0.002840	0.003011	0.003186	0.003370
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties			0.006247	0.006622	0.007019	0.007440	0.007872	0.008328
Business and commercial properties			0.007496	0.007946	0.008423	0.008928	0.009446	0.009994
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.002526	0.002678	0.002838	0.003009	0.003183	0.003368
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.001642	0.001740	0.001845	0.001956	0.002069	0.002189
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land			0.011313	0.011992	0.012712	0.013474	0.014256	0.015083
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		285 000	285 000	285 000	285 000	285 000	285 000	285 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.005920	0.006275	0.006589	0.006853	0.007264	0.007700	0.008162
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005920	0.006275	0.006589	0.020559	0.021794	0.007700	0.008162
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.001507	0.001597	0.001693	0.001761	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Farm properties - used		0.001507	0.001597	0.001693	0.001761	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Farm properties - not used		0.001507	0.001597	0.001693	0.001761	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Industrial properties		0.011840	0.012550	0.013303	0.013836	0.014666	0.001555	0.001648
Business and commercial properties		0.011840	0.012550	0.013303	0.013836	0.014666	0.001555	0.001648
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.011840	0.012550	0.013303	0.013836	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Municipal properties		0.003438	0.003644	0.003863	0.004017	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Public service infrastructure		0.001507	0.001597	0.001693	0.001761	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		0.011840	0.012550	0.013303	0.013836	0.001867	0.001979	0.002097
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		30 000000	40 000000	40 000000	40 000000	40 000000	42 400000	44 940000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)			16.500000	27.560000	27.500000	29.150000	30.900000	32.750000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)			100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	100.000000	106.000000	112.360000
Water usage - life line tariff	5.730000		6.170000	6.630000	7.300000	7.740000	8.200000	8.690000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)	8.380000		9.220000	9.910000	10.900000	11.550000	12.250000	12.980000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)	9.120000		10.120000	10.880000	12.000000	12.720000	13.480000	14.290000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)	9.760000		12.380000	13.310000	14.900000	17.490000	18.540000	19.660000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)	9.760000		18.570000	19.960000	22.350000	23.320000	24.720000	26.200000
Other	2	9.760000	21.670000	23.300000	26.800000	28.400000	30.110000	31.910000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)	3.200000		3.500000	3.760000	4.100000	4.350000	4.610000	4.880000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)	4.720000		5.200000	5.590000	6.100000	6.470000	6.850000	7.270000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)	5.220000		6.750000	6.180000	7.000000	7.420000	7.870000	8.340000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)	6.040000		6.600000	7.100000	8.200000	8.650000	9.170000	9.720000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Formal/informal settlements		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Small holdings		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Farm properties - used		0.001500	0.001600	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002000	0.002000
Farm properties - not used		0.001500	0.001600	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002000	0.002000
Industrial properties		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Business and commercial properties		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Communal land - residential		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
State-owned properties		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Municipal properties		0.006200	0.006600	0.007000	0.007400	0.007840	0.010000	0.010000
Public service infrastructure		0.001500	0.001600	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002000	0.002000
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas		0.001500	0.001600	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002000	0.002000
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate			65 000	65 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000
Basic charge/fix fee		190.000000	169.710000	180.230000	191.040000	202.500000	214.650000	227.530000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Inkosi Langalibalele(KZN237) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZN238) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					0.011680	0.012380		
Residential properties - vacant land					0.020920	0.022180		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used					0.002900	0.003070		
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties					0.012110	0.022180		
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial					0.048450	0.022180		
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties					0.021550	0.022840		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas					0.008730	0.009250		
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		50 600000	55 200000	59 590000	63 170000	66 960000	70 980000	75 240000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7 360000	7 940000	8 650000	9 170000	9 720000	10 300000	10 920000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8 280000	9 190000	10 020000	10 620000	11 260000	11 940000	12 650000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		10 120000	10 580000	11 530000	12 220000	12 950000	13 730000	14 550000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		63 480000	69 160000	75 830000	80 490000	85 320000	90 440000	95 870000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		63 480000	69 160000	75 830000	80 490000	85 320000	90 440000	95 870000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		112 240000	121 940000	134 170000	142 220000	150 750000	159 800000	169 380000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		241 040000	262 080000	287 530000	304 780000	323 070000	342 450000	363 000000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		0 110000	0 110000	0 110000	0 120000	0 130000	0 140000	0 150000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		11 157 692				458 699 700		
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		249 049						
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		625 309						
Other rebates or exemptions	2	22 234 000000						
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		32.500000						
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		240.000000						
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		250.000000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge			110.010000	118.810000	127.110000	136.640000		
Basic charge/fix fee			77.580000	83.790000	59.650000			
80l bin - once a week			940.730000	1 015.990000	1 087.110000	1 087.110000		
250l bin - once a week			1 730.550000	1 868.990000	1 999.820000	1 999.820000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Nguthu(KZN242) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)										
Residential properties	1	0.010000	0.100000	0.015000	0.015000	0.013200	0.013200	0.013200		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.050000	0.050000	0.075000	0.075000	0.055000	0.055000	0.055000		
Formal/informal settlements										
Small holdings										
Farm properties - used		0.002500	0.002500	0.003000	0.002650	0.003750	0.003750	0.003750		
Farm properties - not used										
Industrial properties		0.020000	0.020000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000		
Business and commercial properties		0.020000	0.020000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000		
Communal land - residential										
Communal land - small holdings										
Communal land - farm property										
Communal land - business and commercial										
Communal land - other										
State-owned properties		0.020000	0.020000	0.030000	0.030000	0.031000	0.031000	0.031000		
Municipal properties										
Public service infrastructure		0.002500	0.002500	0.003000	0.003000	0.003750	0.003750	0.003750		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner										
State trust land										
Restitution and redistribution properties										
Protected areas										
National monuments properties										
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)										
Residential properties										
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate				85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption						5 120	7 320	8 432		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption										
Temporary relief rebate or exemption										
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption										
Other rebates or exemptions										
Water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Water usage - life line tariff										
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Waste water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Electricity tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
FBE		33.000000	35.000000	37.000000	39.500000	41.000000	43.000000	45.000000		
Life-line tariff - meter										
Life-line tariff - prepaid										
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)										
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66.000000	70.000000	73.000000	79.000000	82.000000	85.000000	88.000000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82.000000	87.000000	93.000000	100.000000	103.000000	106.000000	109.000000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		109.000000	117.000000	125.000000	141.000000	143.000000	145.000000	147.000000		
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.000000	148.000000	166.000000	169.000000	171.000000	174.000000		
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		94.000000	101.000000	109.000000	122.000000	126.000000	129.000000	132.000000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66.000000	70.000000	73.000000	79.000000	82.000000	85.000000	88.000000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82.000000	87.000000	93.000000	100.000000	103.000000	106.000000	109.000000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		109.000000	116.000000	126.000000	141.000000	143.000000	145.000000	147.000000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		127.000000	136.000000	147.000000	169.000000	171.000000	174.000000	177.000000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		122.000000	131.000000	142.000000	159.760000	163.000000	166.000000	169.000000		
Other										
Waste management tariffs										
Domestic										
Street cleaning charge		81.000000	86.000000	90.000000	90.060000	93.000000	96.000000	99.000000		
Basic charge/fix fee		231.000000	245.000000	254.000000	265.000000	276.000000	287.000000	298.000000		
80l bin - once a week										
250l bin - once a week										

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Formal/informal settlements		0.012700	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Small holdings		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Farm properties - used		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Farm properties - not used		0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Industrial properties		0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Business and commercial properties		0.018300	0.020300	0.020300	0.021500	0.022800	0.024100	0.025400	
Communal land - residential		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Communal land - small holdings		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Communal land - farm property		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Communal land - business and commercial		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Communal land - other		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
State-owned properties		0.018300	0.020300	0.020300	0.021500	0.022800	0.024100	0.025400	
Municipal properties		0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Public service infrastructure		0.003200	0.003400	0.003400	0.003600	0.003800	0.004000	0.004200	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas		0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
National monuments properties		0.012700	0.013700	0.013700	0.014500	0.015400	0.016200	0.017100	
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		65 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption		1 473 202	1 511 770			1 610 035	1 714 687	1 826 142	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		78 008	82 563			87 930	93 645	99 732	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		860 481	912 826	932 826	952 826	972 160	1 035 350	1 102 648	
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.250000	1.350000	1.350000	1.440000	1.580000	1.740000	1.910000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/flat fee									
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.007888	0.008441	0.009031	0.009664	0.010340	0.011064	0.011838
Residential properties - vacant land		0.034986	0.037435	0.040056	0.042860	0.045860	0.049070	0.052505
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001755	0.001877	0.002009	0.002150	0.002300	0.002461	0.002633
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.020903	0.022367	0.023932	0.025607	0.027400	0.029318	0.031370
Business and commercial properties		0.020903	0.022367	0.023932	0.025607	0.027400	0.029318	0.031370
Communal land - residential		0.017547	0.018775	0.020089	0.021495	0.023000	0.024610	0.026333
Communal land - small holdings		0.017547	0.018775	0.020089	0.021495	0.023000	0.024610	0.026333
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.001233	0.001319	0.001411	0.001510	0.023000	0.024610	0.026333
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		31.440000	33.640000	36.000000	38.520000	41.220000	44.110000	47.190000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		155.470000	166.360000	178.000000	190.460000	203.790000	218.060000	233.320000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.700000	7.170000	7.670000	8.560000	9.160000	9.800000	10.490000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.050000	7.550000	8.080000	8.560000	9.160000	9.800000	10.490000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.490000	8.010000	8.570000	9.630000	10.300000	11.020000	11.790000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		8.000000	8.560000	9.150000	9.630000	10.300000	11.020000	11.790000
Other	2	8.560000	9.350000	10.000000	10.700000	11.450000	12.250000	13.110000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		149.360000	159.810000	171.000000	182.970000	195.780000	209.480000	224.150000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		139.820000	149.610000	160.080000	182.970000	195.780000	209.480000	224.150000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		69.910000	74.810000	80.040000	3.210000	3.430000	3.670000	3.930000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		58.230000	62.310000	66.670000	75.970000	81.290000	86.980000	93.070000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		133.800000	145.290000	155.460000	174.120000	190.490000	205.460000	221.600000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		122.270000	132.940000	142.250000	159.320000	174.300000	187.990000	202.770000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.630000	0.660000	0.700000	0.790000	0.910000	0.980000	1.060000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.700000	0.780000	0.840000	1.000000	1.110000	1.190000	1.290000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.720000	0.800000	0.900000	1.080000	1.190000	1.280000	1.380000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.730000	0.810000	0.950000	1.140000	1.250000	1.350000	1.460000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		87.340000	93.460000	100.000000	107.000000	114.490000	122.500000	131.080000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: eMdlalngeni(KZN253) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	1.041800	1.041800	1.093890	1.146400	1.192250	1.239940	1.289540					
Residential properties - vacant land		6.433000	6.433000	6.754650	7.078870	7.362030	7.656510	7.962770					
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings		3.568000	3.568000	3.746400	3.926230	4.083280	4.246610	4.416470					
Farm properties - used		0.226400	0.226000	0.116490	0.122080	0.126960	0.132040	0.137320					
Farm properties - not used													
Industrial properties		2.806000	2.806000	2.946300	3.087720	3.211230	3.339680	3.473270					
Business and commercial properties		2.806000	2.806000	2.946300	3.087720	3.211230	3.339680	3.473270					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		4.030900	4.030900	4.232450	4.435600	4.613030	4.797550	4.989450					
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure		0.226400	0.226400	0.115500	0.121040	0.125890	0.130920	0.136160					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		20	20	20	20	20	20	20					
Indigent rebate or exemption			15	15	15	15	15	15					
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								15					
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								15					
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		69.000000	73.000000	77.020000	81.490000	86.870000	92.950000	99.460000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82.000000	87.000000	93.000000	99.320000	106.870000	114.350000	122.350000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		99.000000	106.000000	114.000000	127.910000	137.720000	147.360000	157.680000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		118.000000	126.000000	136.000000	152.590000	164.250000	175.750000	188.050000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fix fee		61.760000	64.850000	68.090000	71.360000	74.930000	78.680000	82.610000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						3 485 000000		
Residential properties - vacant land						630 0000000		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings						44 000000		
Farm properties - used						153 0000000		
Farm properties - not used						939 0000000		
Industrial properties						817 0000000		
Business and commercial properties						1 146 0000000		
Communal land - residential						325 0000000		
Communal land - small holdings						356 0000000		
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						3 723 0000000		
Municipal properties						716 0000000		
Public service infrastructure						1 538 0000000		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption		871 352	871 352	871 352	871 352	871 352	871 352	871 352
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week						1 048 000.000000	1 108 864.000000	1 169 851.000000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					37.810000	37.810000	37.810000	37.810000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					110.160000	150.000000	159.000000	168.540000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		673.000000	673.000000	673.000000	780.000000	780.000000	1 080.000000	1 146.000000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		767.000000	767.000000	767.000000	936.000000	936.000000	1 188.000000	1 259.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		793.000000	793.000000	793.000000	1 155.000000	1 155.000000	1 365.000000	1 448.000000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		819.000000	819.000000	819.000000	1 397.000000	1 397.000000	1 571.000000	1 665.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		4.720000	4.720000	4.720000	72.350000	72.350000	72.350000	72.350000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		110.160000	110.160000	110.160000	110.160000	150.000000	150.000000	150.000000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		396.630000	396.630000	396.630000	565.000000	472.000000	472.000000	472.000000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					472.000000	472.000000	472.000000	472.000000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2				565.000000	600.000000	600.000000	600.000000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006870	0.007280	0.006670	0.007360	0.007800		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012960	0.013740	0.017350	0.019140	0.019510		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001720	0.001820	0.001670	0.001840	0.019510		
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties				0.010010	0.011040	0.011710		
Business and commercial properties		0.012960	0.013740	0.016890	0.018400	0.019510		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.016690	0.018400	0.019510		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure				0.001670	0.001840	0.019500		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.010709	0.011309	0.012010	0.012683	0.013698	0.014794	0.015977
Residential properties - vacant land		0.013387	0.014137	0.024020	0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002677	0.002827	0.003000	0.003171	0.003425	0.003699	0.003995
Farm properties - not used					0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
Industrial properties		0.013387	0.014137	0.024020	0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
Business and commercial properties		0.013387	0.014137	0.024020	0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial		0.013387	0.014137	0.024020	0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
Communal land - other		0.013387	0.014137	0.024020	0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
State-owned properties		0.013387	0.014137	0.024020	0.015854	0.017122	0.018492	0.019971
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002677	0.014137	0.003000	0.003171	0.003425	0.003699	0.003995
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			1	1	1	1	1	1
Temporary relief rebate or exemption		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		203.770000	216.000000	233.080000	260.850000	285.370000	312.190000	341.540000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE		36.110000	38.720000	40.830000	44.950000	49.180000	53.800000	58.850000
Life-line tariff - meter		0.850000	0.910000	0.980000	1.100000	1.200000	1.310000	1.440000
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.011700	0.012400	0.013100	0.013800	0.014600	0.015500	0.016400
Residential properties - vacant land		0.046600	0.049200	0.052200	0.055100	0.055200	0.058600	0.062200
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.023300	0.024600	0.026100	0.027600	0.029300	0.031000	0.032800
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other		0.003000	0.003200	0.003400	0.024600	0.003470	0.003670	0.003890
State-owned properties		0.023300	0.024600	0.226100	0.027600	0.029300	0.031000	0.032800
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.003000	0.003200	0.003400	0.024600	0.003470	0.003670	0.003890
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN26) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		12 251 920.404000	12 251 920.404000	12 251 920.404000	9 236 189.000000	9 808 832.718000	10 416 980.346500	11 062 833.128000
Residential properties - vacant land		1 840 391.280000	1 840 391.280000	1 840 391.280000	1 500 000.000000	1 593 000.000000	1 691 766.000000	1 796 655.492000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		2 007 659.048000	2 007 659.048000	2 007 659.048000	2 386 770.000000	2 534 749.740000	2 691 904.223880	2 858 802.285760
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		15 251 166.000000	15 251 166.000000	15 251 166.000000	12 482 239.000000	13 256 137.818000	14 078 018.362700	14 950 855.501200
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		4 627 400.400000	4 627 400.400000	4 627 400.400000	27 285 907.000000	28 977 633.234000	30 774 246.494500	32 682 249.777100
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.400000	4.400000		6.000000	6.520000	7.180000	7.890000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.390000	5.390000		7.000000	8.360000	9.190000	10.110000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		6.520000	7.170000		9.000000	10.810000	11.890000	13.080000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabayalingana(KZN271) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1			0.072196	0.072196			
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties				0.144400	0.144400			
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.144400	0.144400			
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure				0.018000	0.018000			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land				0.018000	0.018000			
Restitution and redistribution properties				0.018000	0.018000			
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.011190	0.011190	0.011190	0.011190	0.011190
Residential properties - vacant land				0.011190	0.011190	0.011190	0.011190	0.011190
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002500	0.002500	0.002800	0.002800	0.002800	0.002800	0.002800
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.001500	0.001500	0.016790	0.016790	0.016790	0.016790	0.016790
Communal land - residential				0.011190	0.011190	0.011190	0.011190	0.011190
Communal land - small holdings		0.010000	0.010000					
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.013432	0.013432	0.013432	0.013432	0.013432
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002500	0.002500	0.002800	0.002800	0.002800	0.002800	0.002800
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption					0	0	0	0
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge				168.000000	168.000000	168.000000	168.000000	168.000000
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		85.000000	85.000000	318.000000	318.000000	318.000000	318.000000	318.000000
250l bin - once a week		150.000000	150.000000	318.000000	318.000000	318.000000	318.000000	318.000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.006800	0.007210	0.007560	0.007860	0.008253	0.008290
Residential properties - vacant land			0.006800	0.007210	0.007560	0.007860	0.008253	0.008290
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.001700	0.001800	0.001890	0.001970	0.002060	0.002170
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties			0.011900	0.012610	0.013220	0.013750	0.014400	0.015200
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial			0.011900	0.012610	0.013220	0.013750	0.014400	0.015120
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.001700	0.001800	0.001890	0.001970	0.002060	0.002170
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					60 000	600 000	60 000	60 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE					12 284.000000	12 500.000000	13 125.000000	13 781.000000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: The New Big 5 False Bay(KZN276) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					0.014796	0.015684	0.016625	0.017623
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used					0.003706	0.003928	0.004164	0.004414
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties					0.016443	0.017430	0.018475	0.019584
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties					0.019137	0.020285	0.021503	0.022793
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure					0.003706	0.003928	0.004164	0.004414
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)						7.080000	7.080000	7.080000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						10.920000	10.920000	10.920000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)						13.220000	13.220000	13.220000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)						16.200000	16.200000	16.200000
Other	2					21.020000	21.020000	21.020000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)						7.080000	7.080000	7.080000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)						10.920000	10.920000	10.920000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)						13.220000	13.220000	13.220000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)						16.200000	16.200000	16.200000
Other	2					21.020000	21.020000	21.020000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)						0.080000	0.080000	0.080000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee						1.670000	1.670000	1.670000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						6 690000	6 690000	6 690000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)						10 370000	10 370000	10 370000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)						12 350000	12 350000	12 350000
Other	2					15 380000	15 380000	15 380000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.011400	0.012000	0.012000	0.013400	0.014140	0.014140	0.014140
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002800	0.003000	0.003200	0.003400	0.003500	0.003500	0.003500
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.034100	0.036100	0.038100	0.040200	0.042410	0.042410	0.042410
Business and commercial properties		0.034100	0.036100	0.038100	0.040200	0.042400	0.042400	0.042400
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006700	0.006400	0.007200	0.007800	0.008300	0.008800	0.009300
Residential properties - vacant land					0.011700	0.014500	0.015300	0.016100
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001700	0.001600	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002100	0.002200
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties					0.017100	0.018100	0.019100	0.020000
Business and commercial properties		0.013500	0.012900	0.015200	0.016400	0.017400	0.018400	0.019400
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.006700	0.006400	0.007200	0.009000	0.009500	0.010000	0.010500
Municipal properties		0.006700	0.006400	0.007200	0.007800	0.008300	0.008800	0.009300
Public service infrastructure		0.001700	0.001600	0.001800	0.001900	0.002000	0.002100	0.002200
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		60 000	95 000	95 000	95 000	95 000	95 000	95 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption		100 000	100 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000	150 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)				14 910 000	17 540 000	18 600 000	19 680 000	20 820 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		2 880 000	3 110 000	3 290 000	4 460 000	4 730 000	5 010 000	5 300 000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		6 400 000	6 980 000	7 460 000	10 450 000	11 080 000	11 720 000	12 400 000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7 480 000	8 190 000	8 990 000	13 850 000	14 680 000	15 530 000	16 430 000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		8 130 000	8 910 000	12 900 000	18 060 000	19 150 000	20 260 000	21 430 000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		5 800 000	6 240 000	6 740 000	7 280 000	7 720 000	8 170 000	8 640 000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		190 780 000	205 090 000	219 440 000	250 690 000	263 230 000	278 500 000	294 650 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE		0 660 000	0 700 000	0 750 000	0 790 000	0 840 000	0 890 000	0 940 000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 660 000	0 700 000	0 750 000	0 790 000	0 840 000	0 890 000	0 940 000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 820 000	0 880 000	0 930 000	1 000 000	1 170 000	1 130 000	1 200 000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 030 000	1 110 000	1 200 000	1 400 000	1 520 000	1 610 000	1 700 000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 080 000	1 160 000	1 250 000	1 460 000	1 570 000	1 660 000	1 760 000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1 260 000	1 350 000	1 460 000	1 660 000	1 780 000	1 890 000	2 000 000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 660 000	0 700 000	0 750 000	0 790 000	0 840 000	0 890 000	0 940 000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 820 000	0 880 000	0 930 000	1 000 000	1 070 000	1 130 000	1 200 000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 030 000	1 110 000	1 200 000	1 400 000	1 520 000	1 610 000	1 700 000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 080 000	1 160 000	1 250 000	1 460 000	1 570 000	1 660 000	1 760 000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1 260 000	1 350 000	1 460 000	1 660 000	1 780 000	1 890 000	2 000 000
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee		78 090 000	92 000 000	99 890 000	107 880 000	114 350 000	120 980 000	128 000 000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.009341	0.990200	1.047632	1.108394
Residential properties - vacant land		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.018683	1.980300	2.095157	2.216677
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.002335	0.247500	0.261855	0.277043
Farm properties - not used		0.280000	0.280000	0.310000	0.002335			
Industrial properties		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.009300	1.237700	1.309487	1.385437
Business and commercial properties		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.011677	1.237700	1.309487	1.385437
Communal land - residential		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.011700	0.247500	0.261855	0.277043
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.011700	1.237700	1.309487	1.385437
Municipal properties		1.110000	1.110000	1.240000	0.009341	0.990200	1.047632	1.108394
Public service infrastructure		0.280000	0.280000	0.310000	0.002300	0.247500	0.261855	0.277043
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land						0.247500	0.261855	0.277043
Restitution and redistribution properties						0.247500	0.261855	0.277043
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	85 000	85 000	85 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1			
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption		0	0	0	0			
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1			
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)						230.290000	247.470000	265.930000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						218.650000	234.960000	252.490000
FBE						50.000000		
Life line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						0.840000	0.900000	0.970000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)						1.070000	1.150000	1.240000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)						1.490000	1.560000	1.670000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)						1.520000	1.630000	1.760000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						0.840000	0.900000	0.970000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)						1.070000	1.150000	1.240000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)						1.490000	1.560000	1.670000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)						1.750000	1.880000	2.020000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.010000	0.010000	0.010500	0.011200	0.011900	0.012600
Residential properties - vacant land			0.015000	0.015000	0.015700	0.016800	0.017800	0.018900
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.029000	0.029000	0.002600	0.002800	0.003000	0.003100
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties			0.031000	0.031000	0.032500	0.032500	0.036700	0.038900
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.031000	0.031000	0.032500	0.034600	0.036700	0.038900
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land						0.002800	0.003000	0.003100
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		2 000	65 000	65 000	65 000	65 000	65 000	65 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						105.000000	112.000000	119.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week						2 967.000000	3 151.000000	3 337.000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: King Cetshwayo(DC28) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		35 820 000	37 820 000	41 610 000	46 400 000	51 040 000	56 150 000	61 760 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		64 610 000	68 230 000	75 050 000	82 550 000	90 810 000	99 890 000	109 880 000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		6 280 000	6 630 000	7 300 000	8 030 000	8 820 000	9 710 000	10 680 000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7 820 000	8 260 000	9 090 000	10 000 000	11 000 000	12 100 000	13 310 000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)					14 000 000	15 390 000	16 930 000	18 630 000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						0.010000	0.010000	0.010000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2					0.010000	0.010000	0.010000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life line tariff - meter								
Life line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.012066	0.012066	0.009894	0.010488	0.011766	0.125080	0.133000
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.003000	0.003017	0.002622	0.002622	0.002968	0.003200	0.003400
Farm properties - not used		0.022900	0.022926	0.015732		0.020084	0.213500	0.226100
Industrial properties		0.020500	0.020513	0.013020	0.017829	0.013381	0.014300	0.015200
Business and commercial properties		0.019300	0.019306	0.016831	0.015487	0.020084	0.021400	0.022700
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial		0.017800	0.017818	0.018799	0.019927	0.020084	0.021400	0.022700
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.018100	0.018099	0.015732	0.015732	0.018769	0.020000	0.021200
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.030000	0.003017	0.002644	0.002622	0.002959	0.003200	0.003400
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner					0.016748	0.018868	0.020100	0.021300
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		1.200000	1.010000	1.080000	1.150000	1.390000	1.470000	1.560000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.580000	0.610000	0.640000	0.680000	0.770000	0.820000	0.860000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.670000	0.760000	0.810000	0.860000	1.040000	1.100000	1.170000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.730000	0.810000	0.860000	0.920000	1.190000	1.260000	1.340000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.980000	1.090000	1.160000	1.250000	1.620000	1.720000	1.820000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.150000	1.280000	1.370000	1.470000	1.780000	1.890000	2.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		15.510000	16.440000	17.430000	18.470000	20.870000	22.160000	23.470000
Basic charge/fix fee		28.430000	30.140000	31.950000	33.860000	38.260000	40.630000	43.030000
80l bin - once a week		64.620000	68.500000	72.610000	76.960000	86.960000	92.350000	97.800000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.005380	0.005700	0.005990	0.005990	0.006350	0.006731	0.007135
Residential properties - vacant land		0.016660	0.017660	0.018540	0.018540	0.019650	0.020829	0.022079
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.001340	0.001420	0.001490	0.003000	0.001590	0.001685	0.001787
Farm properties - used		0.001340	0.001420	0.001490	0.003000	0.001590	0.001685	0.001787
Farm properties - not used		0.001340	0.001420	0.001490	0.003000	0.001590	0.001685	0.001787
Industrial properties		0.016660	0.017660	0.018540	0.018540	0.019650	0.020829	0.022079
Business and commercial properties		0.016660	0.017660	0.018540	0.018540	0.019650	0.020829	0.022079
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.008330	0.008830	0.009270	0.018540	0.019650	0.020829	0.022079
Municipal properties		0.016660	0.017660	0.018540	0.018540	0.019650	0.020829	0.022079
Public service infrastructure		0.001340	0.001420	0.001490	0.001500	0.001590	0.001685	0.001787
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		0.005380	0.005700	0.005990	0.005990	0.006350	0.006731	0.007135
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.016660	0.005700	0.005990	0.005990	0.006350	0.006731	0.007135
Protected areas								
National monuments properties		0.005380	0.005700	0.005990	0.005990	0.006350	0.006731	0.007135
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					0	0	0	0
Indigent rebate or exemption		100 000	100 000	100 000	130 000	130 000	130 000	130 000
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.038584	0.040130	0.041730
Residential properties - vacant land						0.038584	0.040130	0.041730
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						0.009672	0.010000	0.010460
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties						0.048256	0.050180	0.052190
Business and commercial properties						0.048256	0.050180	0.052190
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						0.009672	0.010000	0.010460
Municipal properties						0.009672	0.010000	0.010460
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption						230 166 500	230 166 500	230 166 500
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.010000	0.010000	0.010000		
Residential properties - vacant land				0.020000	0.020000	0.020000		
Formal/informal settlements				0.010000	0.010000	0.010000		
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties				0.050000	0.050000	0.050000		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.050000	0.050000	0.050000		
Municipal properties				0.050000	0.050000	0.050000		
Public service infrastructure				0.050000	0.050000	0.050000		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.020000	0.022500	0.024000	0.014784	0.015671	0.106561	0.106561
Residential properties - vacant land		0.020000	0.022500	0.014000	0.014784	0.015671	0.106561	0.106561
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.003300	0.003200	0.003400	0.003548	0.003761	0.003979	0.003979
Farm properties - not used			0.003200	0.003400	0.003548	0.003761	0.003979	0.003979
Industrial properties		0.030000	0.033100	0.027800	0.029317	0.031076	0.032878	0.032878
Business and commercial properties		0.030000	0.033100	0.027800	0.029317	0.031076	0.032878	0.032878
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial		0.020000	0.033100	0.027800	0.029317	0.031076	0.032878	0.032878
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.410000	0.003200	0.003400	0.037585	0.039840	0.042151	0.042151
Municipal properties		1.000000	0.022500	0.014000	0.014784	0.015671	0.106561	0.106561
Public service infrastructure		0.300000	0.003300	0.003400	0.003548	0.003761	0.003979	0.003979
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		2 000.000000	2 000.000000	2 000.000000	2 244.000000	2 420.380000	2 420.380000	2 420.380000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		98.000000	129.000000	139.000000	155.300000	167.510000	167.510000	167.510000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			123.000000	132.000000	148.100000	159.740000	159.740000	159.740000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		91.000000	98.000000	105.000000	117.700000	126.950000	126.950000	126.950000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		10.000000	11.000000	12.000000	13.100000	14.130000	14.130000	14.130000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		67.000000	72.000000	77.000000	86.800000	93.620000	93.620000	93.620000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		91.000000	138.000000	148.000000	165.800000	178.830000	178.830000	178.830000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		10.000000	15.000000	17.000000	17.400000	18.770000	18.770000	18.770000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		66.000000	98.000000	105.000000	121.700000	130.950000	130.950000	130.950000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week		162.000000	199.000000	209.000000	222.000000	222.000000	222.000000	222.000000
250l bin - once a week		238.000000	364.000000	382.000000	535.000000	535.000000	535.000000	535.000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubulhebezwe(KZN434) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.013400	0.014100	0.014400	0.015120	0.015870	0.016664	0.017497
Residential properties - vacant land			0.014500	0.014800	0.015540	0.016310	0.017126	0.017982
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.003000	0.003500	0.003600	0.003780	0.003960	0.004158	0.004366
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.014500	0.015200	0.015500	0.016275	0.017080	0.017934	0.018831
Business and commercial properties		0.013800	0.014500	0.014800	0.015554	0.016310	0.017126	0.017982
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other		0.003300	0.003500	0.003600	0.015540	0.003960	0.004158	0.004366
State-owned properties		0.013800	0.014500	0.014800	0.015540	0.016310	0.017126	0.017982
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.003300	0.003500	0.003600	0.004536	0.004760	0.004998	0.005248
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008800	0.008800		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.017000	0.017000	0.017000	0.017000	0.017000		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.013000	0.013000	0.013000	0.013000	0.013500		
Farm properties - not used		0.002000	0.002000	0.002000	0.002000	0.013500		
Industrial properties		0.013000	0.013000	0.013000	0.013000	1.013500		
Business and commercial properties		0.013000	0.013000	0.013000	0.013000	0.013500		
Communal land - residential						0.002100		
Communal land - small holdings						1.013500		
Communal land - farm property						0.013500		
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008800		
Municipal properties		0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008800		
Public service infrastructure		0.002000	0.002000	0.002000	0.002000	0.002100		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008800		
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas		0.008500	0.008500	0.008500	0.008500			
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			24 021	24 021	12 463	12 463		
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				1.770000	1.870000	1.850000		
Residential properties - vacant land				1.770000	1.870000	1.850000		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used				0.440000	0.460000	0.460000		
Farm properties - not used				0.440000	0.460000	0.460000		
Industrial properties				1.910000	2.020000	2.000000		
Business and commercial properties				1.910000	2.020000	2.000000		
Communal land - residential				1.770000	1.870000	1.850000		
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.440000	0.460000	0.460000		
Municipal properties				0.440000	0.460000	0.460000		
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner				0.440000	0.460000	0.460000		
State trust land				0.440000	0.440000	0.460000		
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate						0		
Indigent rebate or exemption						1		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption						1		
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption						0		
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge					830.020000	884.800000		
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week					3 396.000000	3 396.000000		
250l bin - once a week					3 396.000000	3 396.000000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.005000	0.006000	0.006000	0.006000	0.007000
Residential properties - vacant land				0.005000	0.006000	0.006000	0.006000	0.007000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used				0.009000	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001200
Farm properties - not used				0.009000	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001200
Industrial properties				0.001000	0.001100	0.001200	0.001200	0.001300
Business and commercial properties				0.021000	0.022000	0.024000	0.025000	0.027000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.035000	0.037000	0.039000	0.042000	0.044000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		22 000	22 000	40 000	40 000	40 000	40 000	40 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee				28.260000	30.000000	31.570000	33.530000	35.100000
80l bin - once a week				155.820000	163.000000	174.080000	184.870000	195.780000
250l bin - once a week				390.000000	409.000000	435.700000	462.710000	490.010000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land		0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000	0.010000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Farm properties - not used		0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		3.240000	3.600000	3.600000	3.600000	3.600000	3.600000	3.600000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.520000	3.950000	3.950000	3.950000	3.950000	3.950000	3.950000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.420000	4.950000	4.950000	4.950000	4.950000	4.950000	4.950000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.320000	5.950000	5.950000	5.950000	5.950000	5.950000	5.950000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		48.020000	53.500000	53.500000	53.500000	53.500000	53.500000	53.500000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		294.490000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		4.270000	4.800000	4.800000	4.800000	4.800000	4.800000	4.800000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		36.020000	45.000000	45.000000	45.000000	45.000000	45.000000	45.000000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		64.000000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		64.000000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		64.000000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		64.000000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		64.000000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000	79.940000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		64.000000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000	88.820000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		64.000000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000	105.480000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		64.000000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000	128.800000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week		84.750000	93.000000	93.000000	93.000000	93.000000	93.000000	93.000000
250l bin - once a week		116.430000	127.000000	127.000000	127.000000	127.000000	127.000000	127.000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings		0.249500	0.249500	0.263500	0.278000	0.297100	0.314900	0.333800	
Farm properties - used		0.249500	0.249500	0.263500	0.278000	0.297100	0.314900	0.333800	
Farm properties - not used		0.249500	0.249500	0.263500	0.278000	0.297100	0.314900	0.333800	
Industrial properties		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Business and commercial properties		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Communal land - residential		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Communal land - small holdings		0.249500	0.249500	0.263500	0.278000	0.297100	0.314900	0.333800	
Communal land - farm property		0.249500	0.249500	0.263500	0.278000	0.297100	0.314900	0.333800	
Communal land - business and commercial		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Communal land - other		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
State-owned properties		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.998100	0.249500	0.263500	0.278000	0.297100	0.314900	0.333800	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.998100	0.998100	1.054000	1.115000	1.118860	1.186000	1.257100	
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2								
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		242.100000	259.050000	278.190000	312.130000	338.220000	361.900000	387.230000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		64.000000	68.000000	72.760000	79.000000	84.530000	90.450000	96.780000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		79.000000	84.700000	90.620000	100.000000	107.000000	114.490000	122.500000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		106.000000	115.000000	123.050000	138.060000	147.720000	158.060000	169.130000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		126.000000	137.000000	145.590000	164.470000	175.980000	188.300000	201.480000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2	98.900000	108.790000	116.830000	131.080000	140.260000	150.070000	160.580000	
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/flat fee						50.000000	53.100000	56.300000	
80l bin - once a week					104.810000	111.730000	118.660000	125.660000	
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Residential properties - vacant land		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Formal/informal settlements		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Small holdings		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Farm properties - used		0.002200	0.002300	0.002400	0.002500	0.002665	0.002830	0.002997
Farm properties - not used		0.002200	0.002300	0.002400	0.002500	0.002665	0.002830	0.002997
Industrial properties		0.090000	0.010000	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Business and commercial properties		0.090000	0.010000	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Communal land - residential		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Communal land - small holdings		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Communal land - farm property		0.002200	0.002300	0.002400	0.002500	0.002665	0.002830	0.002997
Communal land - business and commercial		0.090000	0.010000	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Communal land - other		0.090000	0.010000	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
State-owned properties		0.076500	0.008500	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002200	0.002300	0.002400	0.002500	0.002665	0.002830	0.002997
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.053600	0.006000					
State trust land		0.053600	0.006000					
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas		0.090000	0.010000	0.011000	0.012000	0.012792	0.013585	0.014387
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.009600	0.010000	0.010200	0.010690	0.011395	0.012102	0.012816
Residential properties - vacant land		0.009600	0.010000	0.010200	0.010690	0.011395	0.012102	0.012816
Formal/informal settlements		0.009600	0.010000	0.002540	0.002662	0.002838	0.003014	0.003191
Small holdings		0.009600	0.010000	0.002540	0.002662	0.002838	0.003014	0.003191
Farm properties - used		0.009600	0.010000	0.002540	0.002662	0.002838	0.003014	0.003191
Farm properties - not used		0.009600	0.010000	0.002540	0.002662	0.002838	0.003014	0.003191
Industrial properties		0.009600	0.010000	0.012000	0.012576	0.013406	0.014237	0.015077
Business and commercial properties		0.009600	0.010000	0.012000	0.012576	0.013406	0.014237	0.015077
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.009600	0.010000	0.012000	0.012576	0.013406	0.014237	0.015077
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.009600	0.010000	0.002540	0.002662	0.002838	0.003014	0.003191
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas		0.009600	0.010000	0.002540	0.002662	0.002838	0.003014	0.003191
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		670 596 750	670 596 750	223 532 250	234 261 798	1 256 682 750	1 256 682 750	1 256 682 750
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		6.000000	6.000000	6.360000	6.700000	6.600000	6.200000	5.900000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		47.800000	50.450000	53.450000	56.200000	59.910000	63.620000	67.380000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff						3.660000	3.920000	4.200000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)						5.670000	6.070000	6.500000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						9.880000	10.580000	11.320000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)						12.190000	13.050000	13.970000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)						15.880000	17.000000	18.190000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)						16.060000	17.190000	18.400000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)						37.480000	40.110000	42.920000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1			0.003368			0.003165			0.003165	0.003380	0.003698	0.003883	
Residential properties - vacant land				0.003368			0.003165			0.003380	0.003699	0.003884		
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings				0.003878			0.002834			0.003027	0.003178	0.003337		
Farm properties - used				0.003015			0.000791			0.000845	0.000870	0.009310		
Farm properties - not used				0.002884			0.002550			0.001364	0.001432	0.001504		
Industrial properties				0.003648			0.003429			0.003662	0.003845	0.004037		
Business and commercial properties				0.003648			0.003429			0.003662	0.003848	0.004040		
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other									0.000750	0.000838	0.000880	0.000924		
State-owned properties						0.003458	0.003429		0.003471	0.003645	0.003827	0.003827		
Municipal properties									0.000791	0.000845	0.000887	0.000931		
Public service infrastructure														
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land										3.500000	3.710000	3.969700		
Restitution and redistribution properties										7.500000	7.950000	8.506500		
Protected areas										7.500000	7.950000	8.506500		
National monuments properties										3.500000	3.710000	3.969700		
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate														
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		935.500000	1 139.000000	1 542.420000	1 868.130000	2 014.970000	2 135.870000	2 264.020000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		246.800000	368.700000	418.670000	429.810000	457.750000	485.220000	514.330000						
FBE		55.000000	55.000000	55.000000	55.000000	58.850000	62.380000	66.120000						
Life-line tariff - meter						60.800000	64.450000	68.310000						
Life-line tariff - prepaid						98.880000	104.810000	111.100000						
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.760000	0.790000	0.850000	0.910000	0.950000						
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.960000	1.000000	1.080000	1.160000	1.210000						
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.230000	1.400000	1.510000	1.620000	1.700000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.390000	1.610000	1.740000	1.860000	1.950000						
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.780000	0.790000	0.850000	0.900000	0.950000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.980000	1.000000	1.080000	1.140000	1.200000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.260000	1.410000	1.520000	1.610000	1.690000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.410000	1.620000	1.750000	1.860000	1.950000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other														
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge				90.950000	96.680000	102.960000	109.140000	114.590000						
Basic charge/flat fee				68.670000	73.000000	77.750000	82.420000	86.540000						
80l bin - once a week				372.050000	395.860000	421.590000	446.890000	469.230000						
250l bin - once a week				389.740000	414.290000	441.220000	467.690000	491.080000						

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.610000	0.643550	0.680000	0.730000	0.770000	0.820000	0.860000
Residential properties - vacant land		0.610000	0.643550	0.680000	0.730000	0.770000	0.820000	0.860000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.165060	0.174300	0.171000	0.181300	0.192100	0.204000	0.216100
Farm properties - not used		0.165060	0.174300	0.171000	0.181300	0.192100	0.204000	0.216100
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		1.210000	1.276550	0.960000	1.020000	1.080000	1.150000	1.210000
Communal land - residential		0.610000	0.643550	0.680000	0.730000	0.770000	0.820000	0.860000
Communal land - small holdings		1.210000	1.276550					
Communal land - farm property		0.165060	0.174300	0.171000	0.181300	0.192100	0.204000	0.216100
Communal land - business and commercial		1.210000	1.276550					
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				96.000000	1.020000	1.080000	1.150000	1.210000
Municipal properties				0.680000	0.720000	0.760000	0.810000	0.860000
Public service infrastructure		0.165060	0.174300	0.171000	0.181300	0.192100	0.204000	0.216100
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.165060	0.174300	0.171000	0.181300	0.192100	0.204000	0.216100
State trust land		0.165060	0.174300	0.171000	0.181300	0.192100	0.204000	0.216100
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.530000	0.550000	0.580000	0.580000	0.060000	0.630000	0.660000
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.130000	0.130000	0.140000	0.140000	0.140000	0.140000	0.140000
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.830000	0.830000	0.870000	0.870000	0.910000	0.960000	1.010000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Makhado-Thulamela(LIM345) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					10 620.000000	11 320.920000	12 022.820000	12 732.160000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					5 623.290000	5 994.430000	6 366.080000	6 741.680000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006000	0.006000	0.006000	0.006000	0.005900	0.006000	0.010000
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006000	0.006000	0.006000	0.006000	0.008300	0.010000	0.071000
Formal/informal settlements		0.007000	0.007000	0.007000	0.007000			
Small holdings		0.007000	0.007000	0.007000	0.007000			
Farm properties - used		0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.001800	0.002000	0.002100
Farm properties - not used		0.030000	0.001600	0.001600	0.001600	0.001800	0.002000	0.002100
Industrial properties		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.008300	0.010000	0.070000
Business and commercial properties						0.008300	0.010000	0.010000
Communal land - residential		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000			
Communal land - small holdings		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000			
Communal land - farm property		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000			
Communal land - business and commercial			0.020000	0.020000	0.020000			
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.034900	0.037000	0.039000
Municipal properties			0.030000	0.030000	0.030000			
Public service infrastructure		0.020000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000			
State trust land		0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000			
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		15 000	35 000	35 000	35 000			
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption		15 000	15 000	35 000	35 000			
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		45 830000				55 780000	59 130000	62 680000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2	3 100000						
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		45 830000				52 770000	55 930000	59 290000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)						215 000000	227 000000	241 000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter		99 240000	1 000000					
Life-line tariff - prepaid		1 050000	1 100000					
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			99 240000	1 000000				
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1 050000	1 100000				
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.009000	0.009100	0.009504	0.010100	0.010600	0.011200	0.011800
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.010600	0.010700	0.011194	0.011888	0.012458	0.013193	0.013932
Farm properties - used		0.002250	0.002270	0.002376	0.002523	0.002644	0.002800	0.002957
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.010600	0.010700	0.011194	0.011888	0.012458	0.013193	0.013932
Business and commercial properties		0.010600	0.010700	0.011194	0.011888	0.012458	0.013193	0.013932
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.010600	0.010700	0.011194	0.011888	0.012458	0.013193	0.013932
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002250	0.002250	0.002376	0.002523	0.002644	0.002800	0.002884
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					15 000			
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption					15 000			
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		1 855.000000	1 855.000000	1 958.880000	2 064.660000	2 163.760000	2 291.430000	2 419.750000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)					5 000.000000	6 000.000000	6 354.000000	6 709.820000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2	191.560000	192.560000	202.290000	214.830000	225.140000	238.420000	251.780000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		53.200000	53.200000	53.200000	53.200000	55.750000	59.040000	62.350000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.004760	0.005140	0.004300	0.004700	0.004982	0.005281	0.005598		0.004700	0.004982	0.005281	0.005598	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.002279	0.024614	0.019350	0.021290	0.022567	0.023921	0.025357		0.021290	0.022567	0.023921	0.025357	
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings		0.003275	0.003537	0.004300	0.004700	0.004982	0.005281	0.005598		0.004700	0.004982	0.005281	0.005598	
Farm properties - used		0.003275	0.003537	0.001075	0.001183	0.001254	0.001329	0.001409		0.001183	0.001254	0.001329	0.001409	
Farm properties - not used		0.003275	0.003537	0.008600	0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196		0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196	
Industrial properties		0.008200	0.008856	0.008600	0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196		0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196	
Business and commercial properties		0.008200	0.008856	0.008600	0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196		0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196	
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.008200	0.008856	0.008600	0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196		0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196	
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure		0.008200	0.008856	0.008600	0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196		0.009400	0.009964	0.010562	0.011196	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land		0.003275	0.003537	0.001075	0.001183	0.001254	0.001329	0.001409		0.001183	0.001254	0.001329	0.001409	
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.003275	0.003537	0.001075	0.001183	0.001254	0.001329	0.001409		0.001183	0.001254	0.001329	0.001409	
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000		85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff		4.840000	5.180000	5.540000	6.090000	6.460000	6.840000	7.250000		6.090000	6.460000	6.840000	7.250000	
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7.320000	7.830000	8.380000	9.210000	9.760000	10.350000	10.970000		9.210000	9.760000	10.350000	10.970000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.910000	8.460000	9.050000	9.950000	10.550000	11.180000	11.850000		9.950000	10.550000	11.180000	11.850000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		10.440000	11.170000	11.950000	13.140000	13.930000	14.760000	15.650000		13.140000	13.930000	14.760000	15.650000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		12.630000	13.510000	14.460000	15.900000	16.850000	17.870000	18.940000		15.900000	16.850000	17.870000	18.940000	
Other	2	15.280000	16.350000	17.490000	19.230000	20.380000	21.610000	22.900000		19.230000	20.380000	21.610000	22.900000	
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		31.200000	33.380000	35.720000	39.290000	43.220000	47.540000	52.290000		39.290000	43.220000	47.540000	52.290000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		10.350000	11.070000	11.840000	13.020000	14.320000	15.750000	17.330000		13.020000	14.320000	15.750000	17.330000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		8.250000	8.830000	9.450000	10.390000	11.430000	12.570000	13.830000		10.390000	11.430000	12.570000	13.830000	
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee														
80l bin - once a week		70.000000	74.900000	79.390000	87.320000	96.050000	105.660000	116.220000		87.320000	96.050000	105.660000	116.220000	
250l bin - once a week		553.950000	592.780000	628.340000	691.160000	760.280000	836.300000	919.930000		691.160000	760.280000	836.300000	919.930000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.004000	0.004200	0.004452	0.004719	0.005002	0.005302	0.005621
Residential properties - vacant land		0.020000	0.021000	0.022260	0.023596	0.025011	0.026512	0.028103
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001000	0.001050	0.001113	0.001180	0.001251	0.001326	0.001405
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.005600	0.006160	0.006530	0.006921	0.007337	0.007777	0.008243
Business and commercial properties		0.005600	0.006160	0.006530	0.006921	0.007337	0.007777	0.008243
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property		0.001000	0.001050	0.001113	0.001180	0.001251	0.001326	0.001405
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.005600	0.006160	0.006530	0.006921	0.007337	0.007777	0.008243
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		0.001000	0.001050	0.001113	0.001180	0.001251	0.001326	0.001405
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate				573 599	803 039	851 222	902 295	956 432
Indigent rebate or exemption				257 185	272 616	288 973	306 311	324 690
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption				531 241	563 115	596 902	632 716	670 679
Other rebates or exemptions	2			44 575 675 200000	47 250 215 710000	50 085 228 650000	53 090 342 370000	56 275 762 910000
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		16.510000	17.330000	18.370000	19.470000	20.640000	21.880000	23.190000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		16.510000	17.330000	18.370000	19.470000	20.640000	21.880000	23.190000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		50.000000	60.000000	60.000000	70.000000	80.000000	90.000000	100.000000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.600000	6.930000	7.450000	7.850000	8.320000	8.820000	9.350000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		11.420000	12.000000	11.170000	11.780000	12.490000	13.240000	14.030000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		19.040000	19.990000	18.620000	19.630000	20.810000	22.060000	23.380000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		25.380000	26.650000	24.820000	26.160000	27.730000	29.390000	31.160000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		38.330000	40.250000	55.800000	58.800000	62.330000	66.070000	70.030000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		33.000000	34.650000	36.730000	38.930000	41.270000	43.740000	46.370000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		6.000000	6.000000	6.000000	6.000000	6.000000	6.000000	6.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge					89.000000	89.000000		
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.011500	0.012000	0.011300	0.010600	0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.011500	0.013300	0.014600	0.013300	0.014000	0.014812	0.015671		0.013300	0.014812	0.015671		
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings		0.010600	0.010600	0.009900	0.010600	0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		
Farm properties - used		0.010600	0.010600	0.009900	0.010600	0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		
Farm properties - not used		0.010600	0.010600	0.009900	0.010600	0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		
Industrial properties		0.011500	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		
Business and commercial properties		0.011500	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.011500	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		
Municipal properties		0.011500	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		0.013300	0.014071	0.014888		
Public service infrastructure		0.002900	0.003000	0.003000	0.002800	0.002600	0.002751	0.002910		0.002800	0.002751	0.002910		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.011500	0.012000	0.011300	0.010600	0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		0.010600	0.011215	0.011865		
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate		5 000 000	5 280 000	10 860 607	11 000 000	6 565 884	6 946 705	7 349 614		6 565 884	6 946 705	7 349 614		
Indigent rebate or exemption		1 000 000	1 140 000	1 394 356	1 450 000	1 200 000	1 269 600	1 343 237		1 200 000	1 269 600	1 343 237		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		76 000	80 256	84 369	100 000	1 000 000	1 058 000	1 119 364		1 000 000	1 058 000	1 119 364		
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		3 000 000	3 168 000	6 341 448	6 500 000	5 487 888	5 806 186	6 142 944		5 487 888	5 806 186	6 142 944		
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						58 500 000	61 890 000	65 480 000		58 500 000	61 890 000	65 480 000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7.050000	8.110000	10.630000	12.220000	10.000000	10.580000	11.190000		10.000000	10.580000	11.190000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8.400000	9.660000	12.660000	14.550000	11.000000	11.640000	12.310000		11.000000	11.640000	12.310000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.730000	10.040000	13.160000	15.130000	14.000000	14.810000	15.670000		14.000000	14.810000	15.670000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		13.430000	15.440000	20.240000	23.270000	15.000000	15.870000			15.000000	15.870000			
Other														
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		37.100000	39.100000	41.220000	98.780000	176.000000	186.210000	197.010000		98.780000	176.000000	186.210000	197.010000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)					0.430000					0.430000				
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)						35.000000	37.770000	40.710000		35.000000	37.770000	40.710000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE		1.100000	104.500000	110.250000	119.070000	144.780000	156.220000	168.400000		144.780000	156.220000	168.400000		
Life-line tariff - meter						5.350000	5.770000	6.230000		5.350000	5.770000	6.230000		
Life-line tariff - prepaid						5.350000	5.770000	6.230000		5.350000	5.770000	6.230000		
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)						144.780000	156.220000	168.560000		144.780000	156.220000	168.560000		
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)						102.180000	110.250000	118.960000		102.180000	110.250000	118.960000		
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.780000	67.730000	71.460000	77.170000	176.330000	190.260000	205.290000		176.330000	190.260000	205.290000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			83.780000	89.970000	97.160000	118.760000	128.140000	138.270000		118.760000	128.140000	138.270000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			116.630000	125.250000	135.250000	50.000000	53.950000	58.210000		50.000000	53.950000	58.210000		
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			137.820000	148.000000	159.840000	13.710000	14.790000	15.960000		13.710000	14.790000	15.960000		
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)						118.760000	128.140000	138.270000		118.760000	128.140000	138.270000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.100000	104.500000	110.250000	119.070000	50.000000	53.950000	58.210000		50.000000	53.950000	58.210000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			117.700000	126.400000	136.510000	13.710000	14.790000	15.960000		13.710000	14.790000	15.960000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			130.540000	140.190000	151.400000	118.760000	128.140000	138.270000		118.760000	128.140000	138.270000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			135.890000	145.930000	157.600000	75.000000	80.930000	87.320000		75.000000	80.930000	87.320000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other														
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/fee		2 422 910 000	2 558 590 000	2 691 650 000	2 853 170 000	3 024 000 000	3 199 390 000	3 384 960 000		2 853 170 000	3 024 000 000	3 199 390 000	3 384 960 000	
80l bin - once a week		39 700 000	41 840 000	44 100 000	46 750 000	74 000 000	78 290 000	82 830 000		46 750 000	78 290 000	82 830 000		
250l bin - once a week		94 110 000	99 190 000	104 540 000	110 820 000	74 000 000	78 290 000	82 830 000		74 000 000	78 290 000	82 830 000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)										
Residential properties	1	0.009469	0.008520	0.009031	0.009573	0.010147	0.010756	0.011402		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.018930	0.017200	0.018232	0.019326	0.020485	0.021715	0.023018		
Formal/informal settlements										
Small holdings		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Farm properties - used		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Farm properties - not used		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Industrial properties		0.018937	0.017200	0.018232	0.019326	0.020485	0.021715	0.023018		
Business and commercial properties		0.018937	0.017200	0.018232	0.019326	0.020485	0.021715	0.023018		
Communal land - residential		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Communal land - small holdings		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Communal land - farm property		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Communal land - business and commercial		0.018937	0.017200	0.018232	0.019326	0.020485	0.021715	0.023018		
Communal land - other										
State-owned properties		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Municipal properties										
Public service infrastructure		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner										
State trust land		0.002367	0.002500	0.002258	0.002393	0.002536	0.002689	0.002850		
Restitution and redistribution properties										
Protected areas										
National monuments properties										
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)										
<i>Residential properties</i>										
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate				40	40	40	40	40		
Indigent rebate or exemption				100	100	100	100	100		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption				100	100	100	100	100		
Temporary relief rebate or exemption										
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption										
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>										
Water tariffs										
<i>Domestic</i>										
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)				10 180000		12 090000	13 180000	14 370000		
Water usage - life line tariff										
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				9 580000	11 920000	11 370000	12 400000	13 520000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				10 180000	12 650000	12 090000	13 180000	14 370000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				12 250000	15 210000	14 550000	15 860000	17 280000		
Other	2			20 380000	25 320000	24 080000	26 250000	27 830000		
Waste water tariffs										
<i>Domestic</i>										
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)				22 670000	23 800000	25 220000	26 740000	32 740000		
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)				45 470000	47 740000	50 600000	53 640000	56 850000		
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				72 710000	76 350000	80 930000	85 780000	90 930000		
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)				81 800000	85 890000	91 040000	96 500000	102 290000		
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				90 870000	95 410000	101 130000	107 200000	113 630000		
Other	2			99 970000	104 970000	111 260000	117 940000	125 020000		
Electricity tariffs										
<i>Domestic</i>										
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
FBE				50 000000	50 000000	50 000000	50 000000	50 000000		
Life-line tariff - meter										
Life-line tariff - prepaid										
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)										
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0 740000	0 780000	0 830000	0 900000	0 970000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0 930000	0 980000	1 050000	1 130000	1 220000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1 260000	1 400000	1 500000	1 620000	1 740000		
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1 480000	1 660000	1 780000	1 920000	2 070000		
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0 740000	0 780000	0 830000	0 900000	0 970000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0 930000	0 980000	1 050000	1 130000	1 220000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1 260000	1 400000	1 500000	1 620000	1 740000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1 480000	1 660000	1 780000	1 920000	2 070000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Other	2									
Waste management tariffs										
<i>Domestic</i>										
Street cleaning charge				41 170000	43 640000	46 250000	49 030000	51 970000		
Basic charge/flat fee				60 180000	63 790000	67 610000	71 670000	75 970000		
80l bin - once a week				82 130000	87 060000	92 280000	97 820000	103 680000		
250l bin - once a week				88 500000	93 810000	99 430000	105 400000	111 720000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LM471) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		195.000000	205.000000	217.300000	229.600000	450.563600	477.597416	506.253200
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements		78.000000	82.000000	94.300000	106.600000			
Small holdings		176.000000	186.000000	198.300000	210.600000			
Farm properties - used		175.000000	185.000000	197.300000	209.600000			
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		195.000000	205.000000	217.300000	229.600000			
Business and commercial properties		195.000000	205.000000	217.300000	229.600000	3 000.012000	3 180.000000	3 370.800000
Communal land - residential		98.000000	104.000000	116.300000	128.600000			
Communal land - small holdings		78.000000	82.000000	94.300000	106.600000			
Communal land - farm property		185.000000	195.000000	207.300000	219.600000			
Communal land - business and commercial		195.000000	205.000000	217.300000	229.600000			
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		137.000000	141.000000	153.300000	165.600000			
Municipal properties		195.000000	205.000000	217.300000	229.600000	662.000000	701.720000	743.823200
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		98.000000	104.000000	116.300000	128.600000			
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		111.030000	118.770000	127.550000	143.110000	163.620000	173.440000	184.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		398.600000	426.500000	458.020000	513.900000	553.160000	591.710000	634.000000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2	1 513.340000	1 619.000000	1 738.640000	1 950.760000	2 099.800000	2 258.000000	2 426.000000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		110.130000			183.860000			
Basic charge/flat fee		110.130000				95.760000	101.510000	107.600000
80l bin - once a week		52.000000	55.000000	59.000000	63.000000	377.100000	399.730000	423.710000
250l bin - once a week		144.540000	153.210000	162.410000	173.450000	125.680000	133.220000	141.210000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties		0.005800	0.005800	0.006200	0.006600	0.006600	0.007036	0.007500	
Residential properties - vacant land									
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.005800	0.005800	0.001550	0.001650	0.001650	0.001759	0.001875	
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties									
Business and commercial properties		0.011600	0.011600	0.012307	0.013050	0.013050	0.013911	0.014829	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.005800	0.005800	0.006200	0.006600	0.006600	0.007036	0.007500	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.005800	0.005800	0.001550	0.001650	0.001650	0.001759	0.001875	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	
Other rebates or exemptions	2								
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)			110.000000	125.000000	141.410000	165.000000	180.680000	197.840000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)			118.000000	124.000000	134.000000	142.000000	155.490000	170.260000	
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2								
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/fix fee			50.000000	56.620000	72.670000	75.290000	80.260000	85.560000	
80l bin - once a week						691.000000	736.610000	785.220000	
250l bin - once a week						2 070.000000	2 206.620000	2 352.260000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM73) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse(LM476) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.009300	0.009300	0.009300
Residential properties - vacant land						0.009300	0.009300	0.009300
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings						0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Farm properties - used						0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Farm properties - not used						0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Industrial properties						0.037400	0.037400	0.037400
Business and commercial properties						0.018570	0.018570	0.018570
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						0.002500	0.002500	0.002500
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		5 000000	5 330000	5 870000	6 550000	40 000000	43 000000	45 000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		5 670000	5 340000	5 870000	6 970000	7 390000	7 850000	8 330000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		4 060000	4 320000	5 240000	6 550000	6 250000	6 680000	7 140000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		4 470000	4 600000	5 240000	7 210000	7 290000	7 790000	8 330000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4 910000	4 900000	5 770000	7 930000	8 020000	8 570000	9 160000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5 400000	5 220000	6 350000	8 720000	8 820000	9 430000	10 080000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		41 610000	44 310000	47 190000	50 260000	52 430000	55 680000	59 130000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		6 510000	6 930000	7 380000	7 860000	8 230000	8 800000	9 410000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		6 510000	6 930000	7 380000	7 860000	8 230000	8 800000	9 410000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Msukaliqwa(MP302) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.005508	0.005816	0.006177	0.006795	0.007243	0.007692	0.008146		0.006795	0.007243	0.007692	0.008146	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.016520	0.005816	0.006177	0.006795	0.007243	0.007692	0.008146		0.006795	0.007243	0.007692	0.008146	
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings			0.001454	0.001544	0.001635	0.001725	0.001832	0.001940		0.001635	0.001725	0.001832	0.001940	
Farm properties - used		0.001275	0.001454	0.001544	0.001699	0.001811	0.001923	0.002037		0.001699	0.001811	0.001923	0.002037	
Farm properties - not used			0.001454	0.001544	0.016987	0.017989	0.019104	0.020231		0.016987	0.017989	0.019104	0.020231	
Industrial properties			0.017449	0.018531	0.016987	0.018108	0.019231	0.020365		0.016987	0.018108	0.019231	0.020365	
Business and commercial properties			0.017449	0.018531	0.016987	0.018108	0.019231	0.020365		0.016987	0.018108	0.019231	0.020365	
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property				0.001544	0.016987	0.017989	0.019104	0.020231		0.016987	0.017989	0.019104	0.020231	
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties			0.005816	0.006177										
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure			0.001454	0.001544	0.001699	0.001811	0.001923	0.002037		0.001699	0.001811	0.001923	0.002037	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.005100	0.005816	0.006177	0.006795	0.007243	0.007692	0.008146		0.006795	0.007243	0.007692	0.008146	
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption			0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)					55.000000	62.000000	65.840000	69.730000		55.000000	62.000000	65.840000	69.730000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					55.000000	62.000000	65.840000	69.730000		55.000000	62.000000	65.840000	69.730000	
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.890000			6.230000	7.000000	7.430000	7.870000		6.230000	7.000000	7.430000	7.870000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.900000	7.600000	8.360000	9.360000	11.000000	11.680000	12.370000		9.360000	11.000000	11.680000	12.370000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		9.180000	8.700000	9.570000	10.720000	13.000000	13.810000	14.620000		10.720000	13.000000	13.810000	14.620000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		10.860000	10.100000	11.110000	12.440000	14.000000	14.870000	15.750000		12.440000	14.000000	14.870000	15.750000	
Other														
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		27.100000	29.810000	32.800000	36.750000	38.920000	41.330000	43.770000		36.750000	38.920000	41.330000	43.770000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)			37.600000	41.400000	46.400000	49.140000	52.190000	55.270000		46.400000	49.140000	52.190000	55.270000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		100.000000	107.000000	115.000000	129.030000	140.000000	148.680000	157.450000		129.030000	140.000000	148.680000	157.450000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		100.000000	107.000000	115.000000	129.030000	140.000000	148.680000	157.450000		129.030000	140.000000	148.680000	157.450000	
FBE			0.700000	0.740000	0.800000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000		0.800000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000	
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.800000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000		0.800000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000	
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.800000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000		0.800000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000	
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.800000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000		0.800000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.840000	0.870000	0.930000	1.020000	1.120000	1.190000	1.260000		1.020000	1.120000	1.190000	1.260000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.070000	1.150000	1.230000	1.300000	1.540000	1.630000	1.730000		1.300000	1.540000	1.630000	1.730000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.210000	1.320000	1.420000	1.500000	1.770000	1.880000	1.990000		1.500000	1.770000	1.880000	1.990000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.780000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000		0.780000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.840000	0.870000	0.930000	0.980000	1.120000	1.190000	1.260000		0.980000	1.120000	1.190000	1.260000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.070000	1.150000	1.230000	1.300000	1.540000	1.630000	1.730000		1.300000	1.540000	1.630000	1.730000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.210000	1.300000	1.420000	1.500000	1.770000	1.880000	1.990000		1.500000	1.770000	1.880000	1.990000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other														
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee														
80l bin - once a week		58.300000	64.150000	70.600000	79.100000	89.000000	94.520000	100.090000		79.100000	89.000000	94.520000	100.090000	
250l bin - once a week		135.740000	149.300000	164.250000	173.940000	183.510000	194.890000	206.390000		173.940000	183.510000	194.890000	206.390000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.007518	0.007969	0.008431	0.008903	0.009491	0.010079	0.010674	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007518	0.007969	0.008431	0.008937	0.009527	0.010117	0.010714	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings		0.007791	0.007791	0.008737	0.009226	0.009835	0.010445	0.011061	
Farm properties - used		0.001880	0.001880	0.002108	0.002226	0.002373	0.002520	0.002669	
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties		0.007791	0.007791	0.008737	0.009226	0.009835	0.010445	0.011061	
Business and commercial properties		0.007791	0.007791	0.008737	0.009226	0.009835	0.010445	0.011061	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial		0.007791	0.007791	0.008737	0.009226	0.009835	0.010445	0.011061	
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.007791	0.008258	0.008737	0.009226	0.009835	0.010445	0.011061	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.001880	0.001992	0.002108	0.002226	0.002373	0.002520	0.002669	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land		0.007791	0.008258	0.008737	0.009226	0.009835	0.010445	0.011061	
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		20	20	20	43 000	20	20	20	
Indigent rebate or exemption		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		13.750000	14.560000	15.420000	16.280000	17.360000	18.430000	19.520000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.100000	3.280000	3.480000	3.670000	3.920000	4.160000	4.410000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		3.850000	4.080000	4.320000	4.560000	4.860000	5.160000	5.470000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.450000	5.770000	6.110000	6.450000	6.880000	7.300000	7.740000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		7.200000	7.620000	8.070000	8.520000	9.080000	9.650000	10.220000	
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)				15.420000	50.030000	53.340000	56.640000	59.980000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					16.280000	17.360000	18.430000	19.520000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)					35.770000	38.130000	40.490000	42.880000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		56.700000	60.050000	47.380000					
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		61.550000	65.180000	67.680000					
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		76.050000	80.550000	92.070000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		88.100000	93.300000	116.410000					
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		131.000000	144.000000	152.350000	170.940000	184.000000	198.050000	213.180000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		66.000000	73.000000	77.160000	86.570000	93.190000	100.310000	107.970000	
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter		0.990000	1.070000	1.180000	1.320000	1.430000	1.530000	1.650000	
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0.990000	1.070000	1.180000					
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.120000	1.210000	1.300000	1.400000	
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.850000	0.920000	1.000000	72.000000	77.500000	83.420000	89.800000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.850000	0.920000	1.000000	93.000000	100.110000	107.750000	115.990000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.450000	0.920000	1.000000	134.000000	144.240000	155.260000	167.120000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.450000	0.920000	1.000000	160.000000	172.220000	185.380000	199.550000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)					79.980000	86.090000	92.670000	99.750000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)					100.000000	107.640000	115.860000	124.720000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)					141.000000	151.770000	163.370000	175.850000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)					166.000000	178.680000	192.330000	207.030000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge		41.050000	43.470000	46.040000	48.620000	51.830000	55.040000	58.290000	
Basic charge/fee									
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week		435.600000	461.300000	488.520000	515.880000	549.930000	584.020000	618.480000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.006400	0.006848	0.006848	0.007190	0.007621	0.008094	0.008571
Residential properties - vacant land		0.008500	0.010200	0.015000	0.010710	0.011353	0.012057	0.012768
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings					0.001798	0.001906	0.002024	0.002144
Farm properties - used		0.001600	0.001712	0.001700				
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		18.000000	19.260000	20.610000	0.010784	0.011431	0.012140	0.012856
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.011000	0.013200	0.015000	0.015750	0.016495	0.017730	0.018776
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.011000	0.013200	0.002100	0.002205	0.002337	0.002482	0.002628
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					9			
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		6.400000	6.850000	7.330000	7.690000	8.150000	8.690000	9.230000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.600000	9.200000	9.850000	10.340000	10.960000	11.680000	12.410000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			15.000000	16.050000	16.850000	17.860000	19.040000	20.220000
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		75.500000	81.000000	86.670000	91.000000	96.460000	102.830000	109.200000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.870000	0.940000	1.260000	1.360000	1.450000	1.540000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.040000	1.120000	1.420000	1.530000	1.630000	1.730000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.170000	1.260000	1.580000	1.710000	1.820000	1.940000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)			1.380000	1.490000				
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		31.200000	33.380000	35.720000	37.510000	39.760000	42.380000	45.010000
250l bin - once a week		61.900000	68.090000	72.860000	76.500000	81.090000	86.440000	91.800000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007700	0.008300	0.008800	0.008800	0.009630	0.010600	0.011700
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002200	0.002400	0.002600	0.002190	0.002400	0.002700	0.002900
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.009000	0.009600	0.010200	0.010200	0.011200	0.012400	0.013600
Business and commercial properties		0.009000	0.009600	0.010200	0.010200	0.011200	0.012400	0.013600
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.008300	0.009000	0.009500	0.011800	0.013000	0.014300	0.015800
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		26.000000	28.000000	29.000000	29.620000	35.000000	40.000000	45.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		4.000000	5.000000	5.000000	5.090000	5.500000	5.990000	6.590000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		5.000000	6.000000	6.000000	6.310000	6.810000	7.430000	8.170000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.000000	9.000000	9.000000	9.150000	9.880000	10.770000	11.840000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		11.000000	12.000000	13.000000	12.890000	13.920000	15.170000	16.690000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		124.000000	134.000000	142.000000	141.640000	152.970000	166.730000	183.410000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		80.000000	86.000000	96.000000	71.580000	71.580000	78.020000	85.820000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		61.000000	65.000000	73.000000	90.200000	97.420000	106.180000	116.800000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1													
Residential properties		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.006843	0.007295	0.007747	0.008204						
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.006843	0.007295	0.007747	0.008204						
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.010265	0.010942	0.011621	0.012307						
Farm properties - used		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.001711	0.001824	0.001937	0.002051						
Farm properties - not used		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.001711	0.001824	0.001937	0.002051						
Industrial properties		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Business and commercial properties		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Communal land - residential		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.006843	0.007295	0.007747	0.008204						
Communal land - small holdings		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.010265	0.010942	0.011621	0.012307						
Communal land - farm property		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.001711	0.001824	0.001937	0.002051						
Communal land - business and commercial		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Communal land - other		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
State-owned properties		0.011640	0.012300	0.013063	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Municipal properties		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Public service infrastructure		0.011640	0.012300	0.013063	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
State trust land		0.011640	0.012300	0.013063	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Protected areas		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
National monuments properties		0.005820	0.006150	0.006531	0.017108	0.018237	0.019368	0.020511						
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000						
General residential rebate														
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions	2													
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		36.210000	38.230000	40.070000	55.000000	60.000000	63.720000	67.480000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		57.270000	63.000000	66.020000	76.000000	84.000000	89.210000	94.470000						
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				8.530000	8.940000	10.000000	10.620000	11.250000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			8.950000	9.380000	10.000000	11.000000	11.680000	12.370000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			9.400000	9.850000	11.000000	12.000000	12.740000	13.500000						
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		65.880000	70.000000	73.360000	78.000000	83.000000	88.150000	93.350000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		91.950000	101.000000	105.850000	112.000000	120.000000	127.440000	134.960000						
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		65.880000	70.000000	73.360000	78.000000	83.000000	88.150000	93.350000						
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		106.900000	113.210000	121.140000	135.920000	147.000000	157.730000	169.250000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		94.000000	84.000000	99.000000	101.000000	111.000000	119.100000	127.800000						
FBE		0.900000	0.970000	1.040000	1.250000	1.340000	1.440000	1.540000						
Life-line tariff - meter		1.050000	1.100000	1.090000	1.250000	1.340000	1.440000	1.540000						
Life-line tariff - prepaid		1.310000	1.410000	1.280000	1.460000	1.570000	1.680000	1.070000						
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/fee		41.270000	43.710000	48.380000	51.230000	54.100000	57.450000	60.840000						
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)										
Residential properties	1	0.009107	0.009590	0.009119	0.009660	0.010240	0.010854	0.011505		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.184040	0.020244	0.020440	0.009666	0.010246	0.010861	0.011512		
Formal/informal settlements		0.009107	0.009590	0.009119	0.009666	0.010246	0.010861	0.011512		
Small holdings		0.002190	0.002399	0.002280	0.002415	0.002560	0.002713	0.002876		
Farm properties - used		0.022704	0.022704	0.022704	0.024070	0.025514	0.027045	0.028668		
Farm properties - not used		0.002399	0.002399	0.002280	0.002415	0.002560	0.002713	0.002876		
Industrial properties		0.022704	0.022704	0.022704	0.014490	0.015359	0.016281	0.017258		
Business and commercial properties		0.022704	0.022704	0.022704	0.024070	0.025514	0.027045	0.028668		
Communal land - residential		0.184040	0.020244	0.009119	0.009660	0.010240	0.010854	0.011505		
Communal land - small holdings		0.002190	0.002399	0.002280	0.002415	0.002560	0.002713	0.002876		
Communal land - farm property		0.022704	0.022704	0.022704	0.024070	0.025514	0.027045	0.028668		
Communal land - business and commercial		0.022704	0.022704	0.022704	0.024070	0.025514	0.027045	0.028668		
Communal land - other										
State-owned properties		0.202440	0.202440	0.020244	0.014490	0.015359	0.016281	0.017258		
Municipal properties		0.009590	0.009590	0.009119	0.009660	0.010240	0.010854	0.011505		
Public service infrastructure		0.002399	0.002399	0.002280	0.002415	0.002560	0.002713	0.002876		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.002399	0.002399	0.002399	0.009666	0.010246	0.010861	0.011512		
State trust land										
Restitution and redistribution properties										
Protected areas										
National monuments properties										
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)										
Residential properties										
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate										
Indigent rebate or exemption										
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption										
Temporary relief rebate or exemption										
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption										
Other rebates or exemptions										
Water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		40 810000	44 820000	48 480000	55 020000	61 560000	65 250000	69 170000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)				13 730000	15 590000					
Water usage - life line tariff										
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Waste water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		19 930000	21 890000	23 670000	28 670000	32 080000	34 000000	36 050000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)				7 420000	8 080000					
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Electricity tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		69 360000	74 270000	79 750000	89 490000	96 330000	102 110000	108 240000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
FBE										
Life-line tariff - meter										
Life-line tariff - prepaid										
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)										
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)				0 350000	0 370000					
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Other										
Waste management tariffs										
Domestic										
Street cleaning charge										
Basic charge/flat fee				74 270000	78 730000	83 450000	88 460000	93 770000		
80l bin - once a week										
250l bin - once a week										

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007000	0.006500	0.008450	0.010500	0.011220	0.011220	0.011220
Residential properties - vacant land		0.030000	0.040000	0.051750	0.064500	0.011220	0.011220	0.011220
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.001750	0.001630	0.002110	0.002600			
Farm properties - used		0.001750	0.001630	0.002110	0.002600			
Farm properties - not used		0.001750	0.001630	0.002110	0.002600			
Industrial properties		0.020000	0.015000	0.019490	0.024300	0.025180	0.025180	0.025180
Business and commercial properties		0.020000	0.015000	0.019490	0.024300	0.025180	0.025180	0.025180
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.007000	0.006500	0.008450	0.064500	0.025180	0.025180	0.025180
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		51.000000	60.000000	69.000000	88.000000	570.390000	570.390000	570.390000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		70.000000	80.000000	92.000000	122.000000	172.290000	172.290000	172.290000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff						6.530000	6.530000	6.530000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.200000	7.000000	8.050000	10.250000	14.360000	14.360000	14.360000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.400000	8.200000	9.780000	10.500000	18.270000	18.270000	18.270000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		86.000000	95.000000	109.000000	133.000000	156.000000	156.000000	156.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		86.000000	95.000000	109.000000	133.000000	234.250000	234.250000	234.250000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		8.000000	10.000000	12.000000	14.400000	234.250000	234.250000	234.250000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		20.000000	20.000000	24.000000	25.000000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		20.000000	20.000000	24.000000	25.000000			
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter		0.710000	0.820000	0.970000	0.820000			
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0.710000	0.820000	0.970000	0.820000			
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						84.490000	84.490000	84.490000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)					1.050000	107.420000	107.420000	107.420000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)					1.050000	152.200000	152.200000	152.200000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)					1.050000	179.300000	179.300000	179.300000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2					137.000000	137.000000	137.000000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		75.000000	90.000000	104.000000	133.000000	156.000000	156.000000	156.000000
80l bin - once a week		200.000000	225.000000	259.000000	199.000000	234.250000	234.250000	234.250000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Emalaheni (Mp)(MP312) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007685	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Formal/informal settlements		0.007685	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.019220	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Farm properties - not used		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Industrial properties		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Business and commercial properties		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Communal land - residential			0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Communal land - small holdings			0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Communal land - farm property		0.019220	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Communal land - business and commercial		0.019220	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Communal land - other			0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
State-owned properties		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Municipal properties		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Public service infrastructure			0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.013945	0.015688	0.012707	0.013724	0.014547	0.015420	0.016345
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		11 887 774	151 302 504	163 406 705	176 479 240	190 597 580	205 845 386	218 196 109
Indigent rebate or exemption		22 076 704	13 832 495	14 939 095	16 134 225	17 424 960	18 818 957	19 948 094
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		3 447 818	4 033 999	4 356 720	4 705 260	5 081 675	5 488 209	5 817 502
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.008400	0.008500	0.008900	0.009500	0.010000	0.010300	0.010300
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012600	0.012800	0.013400	0.014300	0.015100	0.015500	0.015500
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002100	0.002100	0.002200	0.002400	0.002500	0.002600	0.002600
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.026500	0.021300	0.022300	0.023800	0.025100	0.025900	0.025900
Business and commercial properties		0.026500	0.025500	0.026700	0.028500	0.030000	0.031000	0.031000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.008400	0.008500	0.008900	0.009500	0.010000	0.010300	0.010300
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.002100	0.002100	0.002200	0.002400	0.002500	0.002600	0.002600
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.002100	0.002100	0.002200	0.002400	0.002500	0.002600	0.002600
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	0					
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.850000	5.320000	6.030000	7.100000	7.900000	8.760000	8.760000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.800000	6.930000	7.850000	9.250000	10.290000	11.410000	11.410000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		6.150000	7.350000	8.350000	9.830000	10.910000	12.100000	12.100000
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		40.000000	44.000000	47.000000	49.350000	54.410000	59.200000	59.200000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		34.150000	37.500000	40.000000	42.000000	46.310000	50.380000	50.380000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		68.750000	75.550000	80.300000	84.300000	92.950000	101.150000	101.150000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		150.150000	165.000000	175.500000	184.250000	203.150000	221.050000	221.050000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		198.950000	218.650000	232.500000	244.100000	269.150000	292.850000	292.850000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		99.950000	109.850000	116.800000	122.640000	135.200000	147.100000	147.100000
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		78.000000	85.000000	92.000000	103.000000	115.000000	130.000000	130.000000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		68.150000	72.240000	77.580000	82.470000	92.860000	104.470000	104.470000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		89.820000	96.110000	103.210000	110.740000	124.690000	140.280000	140.280000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		105.150000	113.460000	121.840000	136.700000	153.940000	173.180000	173.180000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		118.350000	127.700000	137.140000	153.870000	173.260000	194.910000	194.910000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		68.150000	72.240000	77.580000	82.470000	92.860000	104.470000	104.470000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		89.820000	96.110000	103.210000	110.740000	124.690000	140.280000	140.280000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		105.150000	113.460000	121.840000	136.700000	153.940000	173.180000	173.180000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		118.350000	127.700000	137.140000	153.870000	173.260000	194.910000	194.910000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		75.300000	87.400000	97.800000	108.900000	116.050000	124.150000	124.150000
80l bin - once a week		260.100000	302.000000	338.000000	376.350000	400.950000	429.000000	429.000000
250l bin - once a week		482.900000	560.650000	627.650000	698.890000	744.300000	796.400000	796.400000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.006300	0.006300	0.007200	0.007200	0.007700	0.008100	0.008600	0.007200	0.007700	0.008100	0.008600	
Residential properties - vacant land					0.015900	0.014800	0.015600	0.016600	0.015900	0.014800	0.015600	0.016600	
Formal/informal settlements						0.007700	0.008100	0.008600		0.007700	0.008100	0.008600	
Small holdings						0.004200	0.021600	0.022900		0.004200	0.021600	0.022900	
Farm properties - used		0.001600	0.001600	0.001800	0.008300	0.000600	0.000600	0.000600		0.000600	0.000600	0.000600	
Farm properties - not used													
Industrial properties						0.189800	0.174300	0.184800		0.164500	0.174300	0.184800	
Business and commercial properties		0.090000	0.090000	0.010200	0.023000	0.001600	0.001600	0.001600		0.001600	0.001600	0.001600	
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property		0.003900	0.003900	0.004100									
Communal land - business and commercial		0.022000	0.022000	0.023300									
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.040000	0.040000	0.044000	0.023000	0.001600	0.001600	0.001600		0.001600	0.001600	0.001600	
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure		0.163000	0.163000	0.018650	0.198900	0.197000	0.208800	0.221300		0.197000	0.208800	0.221300	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.004150	0.004200	0.004800	0.024600	0.024600	0.026000	0.027600		0.024600	0.026000	0.027600	
State trust land		0.004600	0.004600	0.004800									
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		60.600000	64.230000	68.100000									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		55.000000	58.300000	6.180000									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)					43.860000	43.860000	43.860000	43.860000		43.860000	43.860000	43.860000	
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		2.710000	5.000000	3.150000	4.200000	4.450000	4.710000	4.990000		4.450000	4.710000	4.990000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		2.650000		3.160000	6.700000	7.100000	7.520000	7.970000		7.100000	7.520000	7.970000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		4.200000		5.020000	8.600000	9.110000	9.650000	10.220000		9.110000	9.650000	10.220000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		5.420000		6.460000	11.100000	11.760000	12.460000	13.200000		11.760000	12.460000	13.200000	
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		60.600000		68.100000									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		55.000000		6.180000									
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		2.710000	3.600000	3.150000	5.100000	5.400000	5.720000	6.060000		5.400000	5.720000	6.060000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		2.650000	5.460000	3.160000	7.800000	8.260000	8.750000	9.270000		8.260000	8.750000	9.270000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		4.200000	7.550000	5.020000	10.700000	11.340000	12.020000	12.740000		11.340000	12.020000	12.740000	
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		5.420000	8.970000	6.460000	12.500000	13.250000	14.040000	14.880000		13.250000	14.040000	14.880000	
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.640000	0.680000	0.790000	1.000000	0.960000	1.010000	1.070000		0.960000	1.010000	1.070000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.840000	0.980000	1.300000	1.250000	1.320000	1.400000		1.250000	1.320000	1.400000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.510000	1.090000	1.280000	1.600000	1.480000	1.570000	1.660000		1.480000	1.570000	1.660000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.220000	1.290000	1.510000	1.900000	1.830000	1.930000	2.050000		1.830000	1.930000	2.050000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.640000	0.680000	0.790000	1.000000	0.960000	1.010000	1.070000		0.960000	1.010000	1.070000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.840000	0.980000	1.300000	1.250000	1.320000	1.400000		1.250000	1.320000	1.400000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.510000	1.090000	1.280000	1.600000	1.480000	1.570000	1.660000		1.480000	1.570000	1.660000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.220000	1.290000	1.510000	1.900000	1.830000	1.930000	2.050000		1.830000	1.930000	2.050000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee		72.710000	77.070000	88.870000	94.200000								
80l bin - once a week		72.710000	77.070000	88.870000	94.200000								
250l bin - once a week		144.310000	152.960000	179.970000	190.760000								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		50 000				50 000	52 950	55 915
Indigent rebate or exemption		100 000				100 000	105 900	111 830
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		60 000				100 000	105 900	111 830
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2	1	1					
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		88.000000	112.920000		126.740000	84.330000	89.310000	94.310000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2	88.000000	282.290000		317.480000	335.890000	355.710000	375.630000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		30.000000	52.690000		59.260000	62.700000	66.400000	70.120000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		130.000000	131.730000		148.150000	391.860000	414.980000	438.220000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		50.000000	131.730000		148.150000	156.740000	165.990000	175.280000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		50.000000	131.730000		148.150000	156.750000	165.990000	175.290000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2	350.000000	329.330000		370.380000	156.750000	165.990000	175.290000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		35.000000	30.310000		37.280000	39.440000	41.760000	44.100000
Basic charge/fix fee		150.000000	200.000000		213.000000	225.350000	238.650000	252.010000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					6 834 544.000000	7 347 134.000000	7 898 169.000000	
Residential properties - vacant land					26 174.000000	28 137.000000	30 247.000000	
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used					1 481 758.000000	1 592 889.000000	1 712 356.000000	
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties					33 940.000000	37 164.000000	40 694.000000	
Business and commercial properties					1 254 733.000000	1 373 932.000000	1 504 456.000000	
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties					2 197 825.000000	2 384 640.000000	2 587 334.000000	
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.004700	0.004980	0.004980	0.012270	0.012270	0.012638	0.013017		0.012270	0.012638	0.013017		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.004700	0.004980	0.019560	0.019560	0.019560	0.020147	0.020751		0.019560	0.020147	0.020751		
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings		0.002890	0.003060	0.012270										
Farm properties - used		0.002890	0.003060	0.012270	0.012270	0.012270	0.012638	0.013017		0.012270	0.012638	0.013017		
Farm properties - not used		0.002890	0.003060	0.012270										
Industrial properties		0.011580	0.012270	0.012270										
Business and commercial properties		0.011580	0.012270	0.012270	0.012270	0.012270	0.012638	0.013017		0.012270	0.012638	0.013017		
Communal land - residential					0.008625	0.008625	0.008884	0.009150		0.008625	0.008884	0.009150		
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties														
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure														
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate														
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.630000	7.150000	7.700000	8.410000	9.670000	10.350000	11.070000		8.410000	9.670000	10.350000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		6.630000	7.150000	7.700000	11.470000	13.190000	14.110000	15.100000		11.470000	13.190000	14.110000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		6.630000	7.150000	7.900000	10.000000	11.500000	12.310000	13.170000		10.000000	11.500000	12.310000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		6.630000	7.150000	7.900000	12.510000	14.380000	15.390000	16.460000		12.510000	14.380000	15.390000		
Other														
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		69.560000	74.000000	80.000000	87.720000	100.860000	107.920000	115.470000		87.720000	100.860000	107.920000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		78.740000	85.000000	110.000000	122.810000	141.210000	151.090000	161.670000		122.810000	141.210000	151.090000		
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					87.720000	100.860000	107.920000	115.470000		87.720000	100.860000	107.920000		
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)					94.740000	108.930000	116.560000	124.710000		94.740000	108.930000	116.560000		
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)					100.880000	115.990000	124.110000	132.800000		100.880000	115.990000	124.110000		
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other														
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)			35.000000	40.000000	44.740000	49.330000	52.290000	55.430000		44.740000	49.330000	52.290000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		170.000000	185.000000											
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.660000	0.710000	0.750000	0.810000	0.860000	0.910000		0.750000	0.810000	0.860000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.650000	0.690000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000		0.790000	0.840000	0.890000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.820000	0.880000	0.940000	1.010000	1.080000	1.150000	1.220000		1.010000	1.080000	1.150000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.060000	1.140000	1.260000	1.410000	1.540000	1.640000	1.740000		1.410000	1.540000	1.640000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.230000	1.350000	1.480000	1.660000	1.810000	1.920000	2.040000		1.660000	1.810000	1.920000		
Other														
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge		69.560000	74.000000	80.000000	87.720000	100.860000	107.920000	115.470000		87.720000	100.860000	107.920000		
Basic charge/flat fee		75.460000	80.000000	100.000000										
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.008000	0.009000	0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
Residential properties - vacant land		0.037000	0.040000	0.038000	0.041200	0.044000	0.046800	0.050000
Formal/informal settlements				0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002000	0.002000	0.002400	0.002600	0.002800	0.002925	0.003125
Farm properties - not used				0.002400	0.002600	0.002800	0.002925	0.003125
Industrial properties				0.023800	0.025800	0.028500	0.029250	0.031250
Business and commercial properties		2.000000	0.022000	0.019000	0.020600	0.002800	0.023400	0.025000
Communal land - residential				0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
Communal land - small holdings				0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
Communal land - farm property				0.002400	0.002600	0.002800	0.002925	0.003125
Communal land - business and commercial				0.019000	0.020600	0.022000	0.023400	0.025000
Communal land - other				0.002400	0.002600	0.002800	0.002925	0.003125
State-owned properties		0.013000	0.027000	0.028500	0.030900	0.022000	0.023400	0.025000
Municipal properties		0.008000	0.009000	0.019000	0.020600	0.022000	0.023400	0.025000
Public service infrastructure		0.002000	0.002000	0.024000	0.002600	0.002800	0.002925	0.003125
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.186000	0.200000	0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
State trust land				0.028500	0.030900	0.033000	0.035100	0.037500
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas				0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
National monuments properties				0.009500	0.010300	0.011000	0.011700	0.012500
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		80.710000	88.780000	97.660000	109.380000	117.030000	125.220000	133.990000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		80.710000	88.780000	97.660000	109.380000	117.030000	125.220000	133.990000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		4.110000	4.520000					
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				4.980000	5.580000	5.970000	6.390000	6.840000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				5.480000	6.140000	6.560000	7.020000	7.510000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				6.030000	6.760000	7.230000	7.740000	8.280000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				6.640000	7.440000	7.960000	8.520000	9.120000
Other	2		300.000000	330.000000	369.600000	395.470000	423.150000	452.770000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		129.530000	142.480000	156.730000	175.540000	187.820000	200.970000	215.040000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		64.130000	70.540000	77.600000	86.920000	93.000000	99.510000	106.480000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		100.000000	110.000000	116.050000	130.210000	140.620000	151.870000	164.020000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		100.000000	110.000000	116.000000	130.210000	140.620000	151.870000	164.020000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter		0.970000	1.030000	1.090000	1.220000	1.320000	1.420000	1.540000
Life-line tariff - prepaid		1.180000	1.260000	1.350000	1.520000	1.640000	1.770000	1.910000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		19.180000	21.100000	23.210000	26.700000	29.370000	32.310000	35.540000
80l bin - once a week		39.710000	43.680000	48.050000	55.260000	60.780000	66.860000	73.550000
250l bin - once a week		80.160000	88.180000	96.990000	111.540000	122.690000	134.960000	148.460000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.010000			
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.006000	0.006000	0.006000				
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000				
Business and commercial properties		0.020000	0.020000	0.020000				
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.025000	0.025000	0.025000				
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: City of Mbombela(MP326) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						0.894363	0.949814	1.005853
Residential properties - vacant land						0.894363	0.949814	1.005853
Formal/informal settlements						0.894363	0.949814	1.005853
Small holdings						0.223619	0.237483	0.251495
Farm properties - used						0.223619	0.237483	0.251495
Farm properties - not used						0.223619	0.237483	0.251495
Industrial properties						2.235965	2.374595	2.514696
Business and commercial properties						2.235965	2.374595	2.514696
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						2.683090	2.849442	3.017559
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						0.223619	0.237483	0.251495
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner						1.341602	1.424781	1.508843
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate						80 000	80 000	80 000
Indigent rebate or exemption						100	100	100
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption						100	100	100
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption						8	8	8
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						2 397.330000	3 236.390000	4 369.130000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)						2 161.080000	2 917.460000	3 938.570000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)						2 049.300000	2 766.560000	3 734.850000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						90.670000	97.920000	105.760000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)						117.050000	126.420000	136.530000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)						151.590000	163.720000	176.820000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)						174.280000	188.230000	203.280000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						90.670000	97.920000	105.760000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)						117.050000	126.420000	136.530000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)						151.590000	163.720000	176.820000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)						174.280000	188.230000	203.280000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week						16 556.130000	17 917.040000	19 448.950000
250l bin - once a week						16 556.130000	17 917.040000	19 448.950000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Mpumalanga: Ehlaleni(DC32) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006790	0.007210	0.007643	0.008180	0.008750	0.009360	0.010017
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements		0.006790	0.007210	0.007643	0.008180	0.008750	0.009360	0.010017
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.006790	0.007210	0.007643	0.008180	0.008750	0.009360	0.010017
Farm properties - not used					0.008180	0.008750	0.009360	0.010017
Industrial properties		0.013750	0.146100	0.015487	0.016570	0.017731	0.018972	0.020300
Business and commercial properties		0.013750	0.146100	0.015487	0.016570	0.017731	0.018972	0.020300
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property		0.006790	0.007210	0.007643	0.008180	0.008750	0.009360	0.010017
Communal land - business and commercial		0.013200	0.132000	0.013992	0.014970			
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.013200	0.132000	0.013992	0.014970	0.016019	0.017141	0.018341
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.600000	4.060000	4.510000	5.000000	5.750000	6.620000	7.610000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.500000	5.070000	5.630000	6.250000	7.180000	8.260000	9.500000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.600000	9.690000	10.760000	11.940000	13.730000	15.790000	18.160000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		50.000000	53.120000	56.310000	60.250000	64.470000	68.980000	73.810000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		20.240000	21.500000	22.790000	24.390000	26.090000	27.920000	29.870000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.007651	0.008186			0.005990	0.006361	0.006736
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.000670	0.000717			0.000301	0.000319	0.000338
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.012947	0.013853			0.010136	0.010765	0.011400
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.015301	0.016372			0.018540	0.019690	0.020851
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		25 000	25 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		40 800000	43 650000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		7.100000	7.310000			8.720000	9.260000	9.810000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7.100000	7.520000			8.970000	9.530000	10.090000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.100000	7.590000			9.060000	9.620000	10.190000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.100000	12.610000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
	2					5.860000	6.230000	6.590000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		56 500000	60 450000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		38.720000	41.430000			49.420000	52.480000	55.580000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		77.450000	82.870000			98.840000	104.960000	111.160000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		90.280000	96.600000			115.270000	122.420000	129.640000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		51.790000	55.410000			66.080000	70.180000	74.320000
Other								
	2	46.610000	49.870000			59.550000	63.240000	66.970000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		80.680000	86.330000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid		1.000000	1.070000			1.060000	1.130000	1.190000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)						1.390000	1.470000	1.560000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			531.900000			644.220000	684.160000	724.520000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			148.860000			196.220000	208.390000	220.680000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)			531.900000			288.120000	305.980000	324.040000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			148.860000			1.220000	1.300000	1.370000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			3.950000			478.900000	506.680000	536.060000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)			0.980000			1.270000	1.350000	1.430000
Other								
	2		1.370000					
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee			75.000000					
80l bin - once a week			77.000000			93.130000	98.900000	104.740000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Gamaqara(NC453) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007570	0.007994	0.008490	0.008982	0.009575	0.010130	0.010717
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.000606	0.000640	0.000229	0.000243	0.000259	0.000274	0.000290
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.013247	0.013989	0.014856	0.015718	0.016755	0.017726	0.018754
Business and commercial properties		0.015140	0.015988	0.016979	0.017964	0.019149	0.020259	0.021434
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.007570	0.007994	0.008490	0.008982	0.009575	0.010130	0.010717
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		723.000000	912.000000	969.000000	1 027.000000	1 095.000000	1 164.000000	1 231.000000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		864.000000	1 216.000000	1 291.000000	1 368.000000	1 458.000000	1 549.000000	1 640.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		1 152.000000	1 427.000000	1 533.000000	1 625.000000	1 732.000000	1 840.000000	1 948.000000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)						76.070000	80.790000	85.550000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						66.030000	70.000000	74.260000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		443.000000	4.680000	4.970000	5.270000	5.970000	5.970000	6.320000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		5.410000	5.720000	6.070000	6.430000	7.280000	7.280000	7.710000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		8.620000	9.110000	9.670000	10.250000	11.600000	11.600000	12.290000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		11.990000	12.660000	13.450000	14.260000	16.140000	16.140000	17.100000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)					105.000000	125.000000	134.550000	144.830000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE					39.000000	41.890000	44.490000	47.110000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		74.000000	79.000000	85.000000	83.340000	83.340000	89.670000	96.520000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		93.000000	100.000000	107.000000	106.500000	106.500000	114.590000	123.350000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		118.000000	126.000000	135.000000	135.000000	145.000000	156.020000	167.940000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.000000	148.000000	148.000000	159.000000	171.080000	184.150000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		66.000000	70.000000	74.000000	78.660000	83.780000	90.150000	97.030000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82.000000	87.000000	93.000000	99.790000	106.280000	114.360000	123.090000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		109.000000	117.000000	126.000000	141.370000	151.970000	163.520000	176.010000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.000000	148.000000	166.060000	178.740000	192.320000	207.020000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007458	0.007980	0.008658	0.009195	0.009912	0.010714	0.011613
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007458	0.007980	0.008658	0.009195	0.009912	0.010714	0.011613
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001145	0.001225	0.001329	0.001412	0.001521	0.001644	0.001782
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.009898	0.010591	0.011491	0.012204	0.013155	0.014220	0.015414
Business and commercial properties		0.009898	0.010591	0.011491	0.012204	0.013155	0.014220	0.015414
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.007458	0.007980	0.008658	0.009195	0.009912	0.010714	0.011613
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		15 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		43 400000	46 440000	50 390000	53 510000	57 680000	62 350000	67 580000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		8 020000	8 580000	9 310000	9 880000	10 650000	11 510000	12 470000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8 580000	9 180000	9 960000	10 580000	11 390000	12 310000	13 340000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		9 170000	9 810000	10 640000	11 300000	12 170000	13 150000	14 250000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		55 620000	59 510000	64 570000	68 570000	73 910000	79 890000	86 600000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		86 840000	92 920000	99 380000	111 500000	120 010000	129 730000	140 620000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 650000	0 830000	0 890000	1 000000	1 070000	1 150000	1 240000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 810000	1 250000	1 340000	1 510000	1 610000	1 740000	1 880000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 070000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 260000						
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 660000	0 840000	0 900000	1 010000	1 080000	1 160000	1 250000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 820000	1 270000	1 360000	1 530000	1 630000	1 760000	1 900000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1 080000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1 000000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1 270000						
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		54 260000	58 060000	63 000000	66 910000	72 110000	77 950000	84 490000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.013620	0.014980	0.016170	0.016170	0.016170	0.017240	0.018300
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.003400	0.003500	0.000620	0.000660	0.000697	0.000743	0.000789
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.014160	0.015780	0.017040	0.021000	0.022260	0.023720	0.025169
Business and commercial properties		0.014160	0.015780	0.017040	0.021000	0.022260	0.023720	0.025169
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.014160	0.015780	0.017040	0.210000	0.022260	0.023720	0.025169
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption		33	33	33	33	10	10	10
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		33	33	33	33	20	20	20
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		11.400000	11.400000	12.180000	12.900000	13.750000	14.600000	15.500000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)			14.520000	15.510000	16.440000	17.550000	18.630000	19.790000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			14.660000	15.660000	16.600000	17.700000	18.790000	19.960000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			16.720000	17.860000	18.930000	20.200000	21.450000	22.780000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			18.840000	20.130000	21.330000	22.750000	24.160000	25.650000
Other	2		19.350000	20.660000	21.900000	23.350000	24.790000	26.330000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		55.880000	61.470000	102.600000	131.560000	140.250000	148.940000	158.180000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		108.110000	141.610000	157.320000	168.950000	189.560000	204.450000	217.120000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								5.000000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter		0.990000	1.090000	1.090000	1.120000	1.320000	1.420000	1.510000
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0.990000	0.990000	0.990000	0.880000	0.950000	1.010000	1.070000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.090000	1.090000	1.120000	1.320000	1.420000	1.510000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.090000	1.130000	1.210000	1.360000	1.470000	1.560000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.090000	1.210000	1.300000	1.460000	1.570000	1.670000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.130000	1.090000	1.120000	1.550000	1.670000	1.780000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.130000	1.110000	1.210000	1.360000	1.470000	1.560000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.130000	1.210000	1.490000	1.460000	1.570000	1.670000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.990000	1.130000	1.290000	1.690000	1.550000	1.670000	1.780000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		39.750000	49.850000	54.830000	58.230000	102.600000	109.350000	116.130000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.010600	0.011200	0.011900	0.012600	0.013400	0.014200	0.015000
Residential properties - vacant land		0.010600	0.011200	0.011900	0.012600	0.013400	0.014200	0.015000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.000700	0.000800	0.000500	0.000500	0.000600	0.000600	0.000600
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.015900	0.168400	0.017800	0.018900	0.020100	0.021300	0.022500
Business and commercial properties		0.015900	0.168400	0.017800	0.018900	0.020100	0.021300	0.022500
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.026500	0.028100	0.029700	0.013500	0.033400	0.035400	0.037600
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		55.000000	58.000000	62.000000	66.000000	70.000000	75.000000	80.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		7.000000	8.000000	8.000000	9.000000	9.000000	10.000000	11.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		10.000000	10.000000	11.000000	11.000000	12.000000	13.000000	14.000000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		17.000000	18.000000	19.000000	20.000000	22.000000	23.000000	324.000000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		25.000000	26.000000	28.000000	29.000000	31.000000	33.000000	35.000000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		124.000000	133.000000	160.000000	170.000000	185.000000	202.000000	220.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.010400	0.011024	0.011890	0.012627	0.013372
Residential properties - vacant land				0.010400	0.011024	0.011890	0.012627	0.013372
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used				0.000636	0.000674	0.000725	0.000770	0.000815
Farm properties - not used				0.000636	0.000674	0.000725	0.000770	0.000815
Industrial properties				0.010400	0.011024	0.011890	0.012627	0.013372
Business and commercial properties				0.010400	0.011024	0.011890	0.012627	0.013372
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.010400	0.011024	0.011890	0.012627	0.013372
Municipal properties				0.010400	0.011024	0.011890	0.012627	0.013372
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption					15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					64.140000	69.010000	73.290000	77.610000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)					4.100000	4.410000	4.680000	4.960000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)					5.340000	5.750000	6.110000	6.470000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)					5.870000	6.320000	6.710000	7.110000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)					6.960000	7.490000	7.950000	8.420000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					102.820000	110.630000	117.490000	124.420000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					86.160000	92.740000	98.490000	104.300000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE					86.000000	92.740000	98.490000	104.300000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)					1.720000	1.880000	2.000000	2.120000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)					1.720000	1.880000	2.000000	2.120000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee					95.400000	102.650000	109.010000	115.450000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.012000	0.013200	0.014100	0.014900	0.015800	0.016800
Residential properties - vacant land			0.012000	0.013200	0.014100	0.014900	0.015800	0.016800
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.000650	0.000695	0.000744	0.000788	0.000836	0.000886
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties			0.021200	0.019800	0.021200	0.022500	0.023900	0.025300
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.012000	0.013200	0.014100	0.014900	0.015800	0.016800
Municipal properties			0.012000	0.013200	0.014100	0.014900	0.015800	0.016800
Public service infrastructure			0.012000	0.013200	0.014100	0.014900	0.015800	0.016800
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		65.000000	80.000000	99.000000	108.900000	118.700000	126.060000	133.500000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		38.000000	45.000000	47.400000	52.470000	57.200000	60.750000	64.330000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		67.000000	90.000000	93.500000	102.500000	111.700000	118.620000	125.620000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	2.000000	2.000000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		67.000000	80.000000	88.000000	103.000000	105.500000	112.040000	118.650000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties		0.012370	0.013110	0.013900	0.014730	0.015610	0.016703	0.017872	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012370	0.013110	0.013900	0.014730	0.015610	0.016703	0.017872	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.003800	0.001200	0.001270	0.000460	0.000490	0.000524	0.000561	
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties									
Business and commercial properties		0.012370	0.013700	0.014170	0.015030	0.015930	0.017045	0.018238	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.012370	0.013500	0.014310	0.015700	0.016080	0.017206	0.018410	
Municipal properties		0.012370	0.013110	0.013900	0.014730	0.015610	0.016703	0.017872	
Public service infrastructure									
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2								
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		34.700000	36.800000	39.000000	41.300000	43.830000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.550000	3.760000	3.990000	4.240000	4.490000			
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.080000	4.320000	4.580000	4.870000	5.160000			
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.000000	5.310000	5.630000	5.980000	6.340000			
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				6.970000	7.390000	7.830000			
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		81.400000	86.300000	91.450000	97.000000	102.820000			
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		78.450000	87.050000	94.050000	101.000000	129.750000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE		0.850000	0.700000	0.750000	0.810000	0.910000			
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		1.100000	1.230000	1.310000	1.410000	1.510000			
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		1.050000	1.160000	1.240000	1.330000	1.500000			
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.160000	1.240000	1.330000	1.500000			
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2								
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge		81.400000	86.300000	91.450000	97.000000	102.820000			
Basic charge/fix fee									
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.010918	0.011573	0.010879	0.010879	0.011314	0.011767	0.012237
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.002730	0.002894	0.002720	0.002720	0.002829	0.002942	0.003060
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.012915	0.013690	0.012869	0.012869	0.013384	0.013919	0.014476
Business and commercial properties		0.012915	0.013690	0.012869	0.012869	0.013384	0.013919	0.014476
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.017604	0.018660	0.017541	0.017541	0.018243	0.018972	0.019731
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		55.300000	59.730000	63.610000	67.430000	71.480000	75.760000	80.310000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		60.300000	65.130000	69.360000	73.520000	77.930000	82.610000	87.560000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		73.090000	78.940000	256.390000	271.770000	288.080000	305.360000	323.680000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.860000	4.170000	4.440000	4.700000	4.980000	5.280000	5.600000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.660000	5.030000	5.360000	5.680000	6.020000	6.380000	6.760000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.990000	6.470000	6.890000	7.300000	7.740000	8.200000	8.690000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		7.910000	8.540000	9.090000	9.640000	10.220000	10.830000	11.480000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		75.920000	85.020000	92.680000	98.240000	104.140000	110.380000	117.010000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		43.820000	49.070000	53.490000	56.700000	60.100000	63.710000	67.530000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		55.580000	60.020000	64.220000	72.060000	77.100000	82.500000	88.280000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		65.850000	71.110000	76.090000	85.370000	91.350000	97.740000	104.580000
FBE		0.650000	0.700000	0.750000	0.840000	0.900000	0.960000	1.030000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.650000	0.700000	0.750000	0.840000	0.900000	0.960000	1.030000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.860000	0.920000	1.030000	1.100000	1.180000	1.260000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.170000	1.250000	1.400000	1.500000	1.600000	1.720000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.290000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.780000	1.900000	2.030000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.750000	0.840000	0.900000	0.960000	1.030000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.860000	0.920000	1.030000	1.100000	1.180000	1.260000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.170000	1.250000	1.400000	1.500000	1.600000	1.720000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.290000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.780000	1.900000	2.030000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		57.760000	61.230000	64.900000	68.800000	72.930000	77.300000	81.940000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties			0.011500	0.012133	0.012860	0.013632	0.014449	0.015316
Residential properties - vacant land			0.011500	0.016275	0.032550	0.017252	0.017252	0.017473
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.002900	0.003033	0.003215	0.043460		0.043460
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties			0.015000	0.016125	0.017415	0.017093	0.017093	0.017147
Business and commercial properties			0.011700	0.012578	0.133960	0.013333	0.013333	0.013333
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.015000	0.015900	0.016934	0.016854	0.016854	0.017139
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.011500	0.012133				
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)			51.960000	54.550000	57.390000	60.830000	64.480000	64.480000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)			6.880000	7.220000	7.650000	8.110000	8.600000	8.600000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			7.810000	8.200000	8.690000	9.210000	9.760000	9.760000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			9.100000	9.560000	10.130000	11.280000	11.960000	11.960000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)					10.640000	10.740000	11.380000	11.380000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)			125.860000	133.420000	142.500000	150.600000	159.640000	169.220000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)			111.240000	117.350000	131.650000	142.190000	156.400000	173.610000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.770000	0.830000	0.820000	0.880000	0.970000	1.080000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.910000	0.980000	1.000000	1.080000	1.190000	1.320000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.070000	1.150000	1.340000	1.440000	1.590000	1.760000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.160000	1.250000	1.450000	1.560000	1.720000	1.910000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.680000	0.730000	0.760000	0.820000	0.910000	1.010000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.870000	0.930000	1.000000	1.080000	1.180000	1.310000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.170000	1.260000	1.410000	1.520000	1.680000	1.860000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.800000	1.980000	2.190000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee			78.490000	83.200000	88.610000	93.930000	99.560000	105.540000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1												
Residential properties		1.760000	1.267200	1.346200	1.431000	1.524380	1.676818	1.844500					
Residential properties - vacant land													
Formal/informal settlements		1.760000	1.267000	1.0135000	1.431000	1.524380	1.676818	1.844500					
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used		0.116000	0.127000	0.098000	0.075843	0.080792	0.088871	0.097758					
Farm properties - not used													
Industrial properties													
Business and commercial properties													
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property		0.968000	0.697000	0.740000	0.787050	0.838409	0.922250	1.014475					
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		3.520000	2.534000	2.692000	4.293000	4.573140	5.030454	5.533499					
Municipal properties		1.760000	1.267000	1.346000	1.431000	1.524380	1.676818	1.844500					
Public service infrastructure		0.440000	0.317000	0.337000	1.431000	1.524380	1.676818	1.844500					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		521 204	624 008	503 167	391 330	417 358	460 004	506 004					
Other rebates or exemptions	2	125 780.000000	104 152.000000	121 402.000000	183 179.000000	194 660.000000	214 645.000000	236 110.000000					
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		110.380000	117.000000	124.020000	131.460000	140.140000	154.150000	169.570000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		22.250000	23.590000	25.010000	26.510000	28.260000	31.090000	34.200000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		0.990000	1.050000	1.110000	1.180000	1.260000	1.390000	1.530000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		1.190000	1.260000	1.340000	1.420000	1.510000	1.660000	1.830000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		2.810000	2.980000	3.160000	3.350000	3.570000	3.930000	4.320000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		5.100000	5.410000	5.730000	6.070000	6.470000	7.120000	7.830000					
Other	2												
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		133.780000	141.810000	150.320000	159.340000	169.860000	186.850000	205.540000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		95.000000	102.600000	110.180000	123.620000	135.240000	155.530000	178.860000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		94.090000	100.680000	100.680000	112.960000	132.710000	152.620000	175.510000					
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.610000	0.650000	0.700000	0.790000	0.840000	0.970000	1.110000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.820000	0.890000	1.000000	1.070000	1.230000	1.420000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.110000	1.210000	1.360000	1.460000	1.680000	1.930000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.330000	1.470000	1.650000	1.780000	2.050000	2.350000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.860000	0.950000	1.060000	1.230000	1.410000	1.630000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.830000	0.840000	0.970000	1.110000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.820000	0.870000	0.930000	1.040000	1.080000	1.240000	1.430000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.170000	1.260000	1.410000	1.520000	1.750000	2.010000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.290000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.790000	2.060000	2.370000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2												
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee		118.120000	125.210000	132.720000	140.680000	149.960000	164.960000	181.460000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.006230	0.006230	0.000660		
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used				0.001550	0.001550	0.001643		
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties				0.008122	0.008122	0.009212		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties				0.006201	0.006201	0.006573		
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					31.800000	34.030000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					84.800000	90.740000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)					4.450000	3.990000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)					5.050000	4.760000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)					5.620000	5.400000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)					6.160000	6.770000		
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					4.450000	3.990000		
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)					5.050000	4.760000		
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)					5.620000	5.400000		
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)					6.160000	6.770000		
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				106.560000	114.000000	130.000000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)				0.840000	0.910000	1.030000		
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.160000	1.240000	1.470000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.340000	1.470000	1.680000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.800000	1.810000	2.070000		
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge				307.000000	328.000000	374.000000		
Basic charge/fix fee				41.180000	44.060000	50.230000		
80l bin - once a week				357.000000	382.000000	435.950000		
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1													
Residential properties		0.013100	0.013800	0.014650	0.009500	0.010100	0.010800	0.011400						
Residential properties - vacant land														
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings														
Farm properties - used		0.000490	0.000500	0.000550	0.000400	0.000426	0.000453	0.000480						
Farm properties - not used														
Industrial properties														
Business and commercial properties		0.013620	0.014400	0.015240	0.008700	0.009300	0.009800	0.010400						
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.020920	0.022200	0.023720	0.001200	0.012960	0.014000	0.014980						
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure														
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000						
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000						
Indigent rebate or exemption		40 000	40 000	40 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000						
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions	2													
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		39.790000	42.000000	44.700000	47.300000	50.420000	53.540000	56.700000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		72.000000	83.000000	96.000000	101.000000	108.000000	115.000000	122.000000						
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		251.000000	288.000000	332.000000	351.000000	374.000000	397.000000	421.000000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		294.000000	339.000000	389.000000	412.000000	439.000000	466.000000	494.000000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		306.000000	352.000000	405.000000	428.000000	456.000000	468.000000	513.000000						
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		82.590000	87.550000	92.800000	98.180000	104.660000	111.150000	117.710000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		78.950000	83.690000	88.710000	93.850000	100.050000	106.630000	258.010000						
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		118.610000	126.910000	136.290000	152.920000	171.880000	193.190000	217.150000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		68.000000	70.000000	77.000000	86.000000	92.000000	100.000000	110.000000						
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82.000000	87.000000	93.000000	104.000000	118.000000	132.000000	149.000000						
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		109.000000	117.000000	125.000000	140.000000	158.000000	178.000000	200.000000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		109.000000	138.000000	148.000000	166.000000	187.000000	210.000000	236.000000						
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		68.000000	70.000000	77.000000	86.000000	94.000000	103.000000	113.000000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		82.000000	87.000000	93.000000	104.000000	117.000000	131.000000	148.000000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		109.000000	117.000000	125.000000	140.000000	158.000000	178.000000	200.000000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		129.000000	138.000000	148.000000	163.000000	187.000000	210.000000	236.000000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee		48.380000	51.280000	54.350000	57.510000	61.300000	65.100000	68.940000						
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.019996	0.021436	0.024008		
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used				0.000279	0.000450	0.000518		
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties				0.025998	0.027870	0.031214		
Business and commercial properties				0.025998	0.027870	0.031214		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.039995	0.042875	0.048020		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				68 900000	75 800000	81 900000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				5 200000	5 700000	6 200000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				5 700000	6 300000	6 900000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				6 300000	7 000000	7 600000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				7 700000	8 100000	8 500000		
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				199 200000	219 200000	236 800000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				146 100000	160 800000	173 700000		
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				373 830000	425 100000	457 600000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)				125 000000	140 000000	160 000000		
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)				164 000000	180 000000	200 000000		
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge				68 900000	75 900000	82 000000		
Basic charge/fix fee				170 200000	187 300000	202 300000		
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Residential properties - vacant land				0.002210	0.090000	0.002409	0.002553	0.002707
Formal/informal settlements				0.020893	0.087493	0.022721	0.024084	0.025529
Small holdings				0.012201	0.087534	0.013269	0.014065	0.014909
Farm properties - used				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Farm properties - not used				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Industrial properties				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Business and commercial properties				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Communal land - residential				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Communal land - small holdings				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Communal land - farm property				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Communal land - business and commercial				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Communal land - other				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
State-owned properties				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Municipal properties				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Public service infrastructure				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner				0.011185	0.087528	0.012164	0.012894	0.013667
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties		15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000		15 000.000000	15 000.000000	15 000.000000
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate								
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2			53.740000	0.070000	57.500000	60.950000	64.610000
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)				5.370000	0.060000	5.690000	6.030000	6.390000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				6.290000	0.080000	6.790000	7.200000	7.630000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)				6.330000	0.090000	6.900000	7.310000	7.750000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2			100.720000	0.080000	108.780000	115.310000	122.230000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2			149.170000	0.090000	163.340000	173.140000	183.530000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter				0.860000	0.060000	0.920000	0.970000	1.030000
Life-line tariff - prepaid				0.950000	0.070000	1.010000	1.080000	1.140000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)				1.410000	0.090000	1.540000	1.630000	1.730000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)				1.660000	0.100000	1.830000	1.940000	2.050000
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				0.860000	0.060000	0.920000	0.970000	1.030000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				0.950000	0.070000	1.010000	1.080000	1.140000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)				1.410000	0.090000	1.540000	1.630000	1.730000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.660000	0.100000	1.830000	1.940000	2.050000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (Nc)(DC7) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: !Kajif Garib(NC082) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					0.006020	0.006502		
Residential properties - vacant land					0.006020	0.006502		
Formal/informal settlements					0.006020	0.006502		
Small holdings					0.006020	0.006502		
Farm properties - used					0.001505	0.001625		
Farm properties - not used					0.001505	0.001625		
Industrial properties					0.006020	0.006502		
Business and commercial properties					0.006020	0.006502		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties					0.019325	0.020871		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure					0.019325	0.020871		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					20 000	20 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption					1 500 000	1 550 000		
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					52.270000	57.500000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					52.270000	57.500000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)					90.480000	99.530000		
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)					3.890000	5.010000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)					3.540000	4.420000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)					4.390000	5.000000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)					4.540000	5.490000		
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					110.500000	127.080000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)					110.500000	127.080000		
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					3.190000	3.670000		
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)					3.190000	3.670000		
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)					3.190000	3.670000		
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)					3.190000	3.670000		
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					206.810000	222.610000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					125.000000	140.950000		
FBE					1.240000	1.320000		
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)					125.220000	133.480000		
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)					138.000000	147.110000		
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)					145.650000	155.260000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)					146.340000	156.000000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee					68.510000	78.790000		
80l bin - once a week					249.010000	286.360000		
250l bin - once a week					280.080000	322.090000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: !Kheis(NC084) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					0.008800	0.009328	0.009888	0.010481
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used					0.001800	0.001908	0.002022	0.002144
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties					0.010900	0.011554	0.012247	0.012982
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure					0.002100	0.002226	0.002360	0.002501
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					64.420000	68.290000	72.380000	76.730000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)					4.110000	4.360000	4.620000	4.900000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					88.000000	93.280000	98.880000	104.810000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					88.000000	93.280000	98.880000	104.810000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)					110.000000	116.600000	123.600000	131.010000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)					110.000000	116.600000	123.600000	131.010000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)					21 452.000000	22 739.120000	24 103.470000	25 549.680000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee					121.670000	128.970000	136.710000	144.910000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		15 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000
Pensioners/Social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption		0	0	1	0	1	2	3
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		145.000000	160.200000	176.220000	193.840000	208.960000	225.680000	243.730000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		195.000000	195.000000	225.120000	252.580000	272.280000	294.060000	317.580000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000	330.000000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.009200	0.014700	0.007350	0.015611	0.008845	0.009393	0.009948
Residential properties - vacant land		0.009200	0.014700	0.007350	0.015611	0.008800	0.009346	0.009897
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings						0.017690	0.018787	0.019895
Farm properties - used	0.000635	0.000670	0.000335	0.003903	0.002828	0.003003	0.003181	0.003181
Farm properties - not used	0.000635	0.000670	0.000235	0.003903	0.002828	0.003003	0.003181	0.003181
Industrial properties	0.000635	0.000670	0.000335	0.023417	0.017690	0.018787	0.019895	0.019895
Business and commercial properties	0.010626	0.029400	0.014700	0.023417	0.013268	0.014091	0.014922	0.014922
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other			0.029400	0.007350	0.014700			
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties	0.011132	0.011760	0.005880					
Public service infrastructure	0.000635	0.003675	0.001838	0.015611				
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner						0.007076	0.007515	0.007958
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					30 000	15 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		49 960 000	52 710 000	63 250 000	15 000 000	76 120 000	80 840 000	85 610 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		49 960 000	52 710 000	63 250 000	66 660 000	228 360 000	242 520 000	256 830 000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)	4.000000	5 220 000	5 260 000	5 370 000	6 090 000	6 470 000	6 850 000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)	4.480000	5 720 000	6 870 000	6 020 000	6 820 000	7 240 000	7 670 000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)	5.140000	6 420 000	7 710 000	6 910 000	7 830 000	8 320 000	8 810 000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)	6.110000	7 450 000	8 940 000	8 220 000	9 310 000	9 890 000	10 470 000	
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)						121 180 000	128 690 000	136 290 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)	49 960 000	70 000 000	302 110 000	15 000 000	121 180 000	128 690 000	136 290 000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)						16 150 000	17 150 000	18 160 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						306 530 000	325 530 000	344 740 000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)	0.630000	0.660000	0.760000	0.930000	0.850000	0.900000	0.960000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)	0.750000	0.850000	0.980000	0.760000	1.070000	1.140000	1.200000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)	1.010000	1.120000	1.190000	1.290000	1.520000	1.610000	1.710000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)	1.210000	1.340000	1.410000	1.540000	1.790000	1.900000	2.010000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)	0.630000	0.660000	0.760000	0.930000	0.850000	0.900000	0.960000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)	0.750000	0.850000	0.980000	0.760000	1.070000	1.140000	1.200000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)	1.010000	1.120000	1.190000	1.290000	1.520000	1.610000	1.710000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)	1.210000	1.340000	1.410000	1.540000	1.790000	1.900000	2.010000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee						103 480 000	109 900 000	116 380 000
80l bin - once a week	62 890 000	67 920 000	71 660 000	85 990 000				
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Dawid Kruijer(NC087) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						1.080060	1.155664	1.236561
Residential properties - vacant land						2.160110	2.311318	2.473110
Formal/informal settlements						1.080060	1.155664	1.236561
Small holdings						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Farm properties - used						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Farm properties - not used						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Industrial properties						1.620080	1.733486	1.854830
Business and commercial properties						1.620080	1.733486	1.854830
Communal land - residential						1.080060	1.155664	1.236561
Communal land - small holdings						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Communal land - farm property						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Communal land - business and commercial						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						0.002700	0.002889	0.003091
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate						164	175	187
General residential rebate						2 795 622	2 991 315	3 200 707
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption						485 352	519 327	555 680
Temporary relief rebate or exemption						306 057	327 481	350 404
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption						232 587	248 868	266 289
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						86.000000	92.020000	98.460000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)						5.730000	6.130000	6.560000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						8.310000	8.890000	9.510000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)						5.850000	6.260000	6.700000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)						7.500000	8.030000	8.590000
Other	2					7.350000	7.860000	8.420000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)						1 173.000000	1 255.110000	1 342.970000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)						1 506.000000	1 611.420000	1 724.220000
FBE						2 307.000000	2 468.490000	2 641.280000
Life-line tariff - meter						2 760.000000	2 953.200000	3 159.920000
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week						1.070000	1.150000	1.240000
250l bin - once a week						1.700000	1.830000	1.970000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Z F Mqawu(DC8) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.009970	0.010859	0.011618	0.009315	0.009688	0.010402	0.011157
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001495	0.001629	0.001743	0.001863	0.002422	0.002600	0.002789
Farm properties - not used		0.002492	0.002715	0.002905	0.002329	0.002422	0.002600	0.002789
Industrial properties		0.042370	0.046152	0.047634	0.032602	0.031000	0.033285	0.035702
Business and commercial properties		0.029909	0.032578	0.034854	0.027479	0.028578	0.030685	0.032912
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.073774	0.080359	0.087135	0.068930	0.067813	0.072811	0.078097
Municipal properties		0.009970	0.010859	0.011618				
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		3.800000	4.140000	4.760000	5.070000	5.270000	5.580000	5.940000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		16.160000	17.600000	20.240000	21.550000	22.410000	23.750000	25.260000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		18.190000	19.810000	22.780000	24.260000	25.230000	26.730000	28.430000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		19.230000	20.940000	24.080000	25.650000	26.680000	28.260000	30.060000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		20.550000	22.380000	25.740000	27.410000	28.500000	30.200000	32.120000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		109.500000	116.650000	124.330000	132.310000	137.600000	145.730000	154.110000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			1.120000	1.190000	1.340000	1.440000	1.540000	1.660000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			1.530000	1.630000	1.830000	1.970000	2.120000	2.270000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.660000	1.770000	1.980000	2.130000	2.290000	2.460000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.760000	1.880000	2.100000	2.260000	2.430000	2.610000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			1.120000	1.190000	1.340000	1.440000	1.540000	1.660000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			1.530000	1.630000	1.830000	1.970000	2.120000	2.270000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.660000	1.770000	1.980000	2.130000	2.290000	2.460000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.760000	1.880000	2.100000	2.260000	2.430000	2.610000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee		78.300000	83.700000	88.640000	94.400000	98.180000	103.980000	109.940000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						10 921.000000	10 921.000000	10 921.000000
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						507.000000	507.000000	507.000000
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties						29.000000	29.000000	29.000000
Business and commercial properties						63.000000	63.000000	63.000000
Communal land - residential						18.000000	18.000000	18.000000
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						19.000000	19.000000	19.000000
Municipal properties						972.000000	972.000000	972.000000
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Maqareng(NC093) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.004900	0.009300			
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties				0.008200	0.011600			
Business and commercial properties				0.008200	0.011600			
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties				0.008200	0.011600			
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)				33.000000	35.000000	35.000000	35.000000	35.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)				79.000000	84.000000	84.000000	84.000000	84.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)				39.000000				
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				117.000000				
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)				235.000000				
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				117.000000				
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)				75.000000	105.000000	105.000000	105.000000	105.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	105.000000	105.000000	105.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)				1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Other	2			1.000000	1.000000	2.000000	2.000000	2.000000
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge				48.000000	51.000000	51.000000	51.000000	51.000000
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Moretele(NW371) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)										
Residential properties	1	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001060	0.001124		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001060	0.001124		
Formal/informal settlements										
Small holdings		0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001060	0.001124		
Farm properties - used		0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001060	0.001124		
Farm properties - not used		0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001000	0.001060	0.001124		
Industrial properties										
Business and commercial properties		0.030000	0.030000	0.035000	0.035000	0.035000	0.037100	0.039326		
Communal land - residential										
Communal land - small holdings										
Communal land - farm property										
Communal land - business and commercial										
Communal land - other										
State-owned properties		0.040000	0.040000	0.060000	0.060000	0.060000	0.063600	0.067416		
Municipal properties										
Public service infrastructure		0.030000	0.030000	0.060000	0.060000	0.060000	0.063600	0.067416		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner										
State trust land		0.040000	0.040000	0.040000	0.040000	0.040000	0.042400	0.044944		
Restitution and redistribution properties										
Protected areas										
National monuments properties										
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)										
Residential properties										
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	65 000	65 000	65 000	65 000		
Indigent rebate or exemption		15 000	15 000	15 000	65 000	65 000	65 000	65 000		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption										
Temporary relief rebate or exemption										
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption										
Other rebates or exemptions										
Water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		37.100000	37.100000	37.000000	41.730000	44.000000	46.730000	49.480000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		37.100000	37.100000	37.000000	39.440000	44.000000	46.730000	49.480000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Water usage - life line tariff										
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		5.980000	5.980000	6.690000	7.000000	7.000000	7.430000	7.870000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		6.730000	6.730000	7.000000	7.460000	7.000000	7.430000	7.870000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Waste water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
Electricity tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
FBE										
Life-line tariff - meter										
Life-line tariff - prepaid										
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)										
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)										
Other										
Waste management tariffs										
Domestic										
Street cleaning charge										
Basic charge/fix fee			26.500000	28.000000	30.000000	32.000000	33.980000	35.990000		
80l bin - once a week										
250l bin - once a week										

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Madibeng(NW372) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption		160	160	160	160	160		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1		
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		30.780000	30.780000	36.940000	39.000000	41.110000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Rustenburg(NW373) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.005300	0.005242	0.005500	0.005665	0.006016	0.006389	0.006785					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007886	0.007886	0.008300	0.008798	0.009343	0.009923	0.010538					
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings		0.001300	0.001349	0.001400	0.001442	0.001531	0.001626	0.001727					
Farm properties - used		0.001300	0.007886	0.008300	0.008798	0.009343	0.009923	0.010538					
Farm properties - not used													
Industrial properties		0.018900	0.019896	0.020100	0.021306	0.022627	0.024030	0.025520					
Business and commercial properties		0.018400	0.019300	0.020100	0.020900	0.021700	0.022900	0.023900					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.017600	0.018436	0.019100	0.019864	0.021096	0.022403	0.023793					
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure													
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner			0.002600	0.002800	0.002800	0.002974	0.003158	0.003354					
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		50.020000	53.030000	55.840000	59.190000	63.100000	66.880000	70.900000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		50.020000	53.030000	55.840000	61.420000	65.480000	69.540000	73.850000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)						63.100000	66.880000	70.900000					
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		8.880000	9.330000	9.330000	13.410000	14.210000	15.040000	15.910000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		10.250000	10.760000	10.760000	14.210000	15.090000	15.970000	16.900000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		11.750000	12.340000	12.340000	15.630000	16.640000	17.600000	18.620000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		13.300000	13.970000	13.970000	17.200000	18.330000	19.400000	20.520000					
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		94.170000	98.880000	104.820000									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)					109.010000	115.550000	122.490000	129.840000					
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)					115.550000	122.490000	129.840000	137.630000					
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)					124.800000	132.290000	140.220000	148.640000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)					137.280000	145.510000	154.250000	163.500000					
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE		50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000					
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			69.830000	74.020000	83.050000	84.000000	91.730000	100.720000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			86.760000	91.970000	103.190000	105.000000	114.660000	125.900000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			100.390000	106.800000	119.830000	128.000000	139.780000	153.470000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			119.680000	127.330000	142.860000	154.000000	168.170000	184.650000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			69.830000	74.020000	79.000000	84.000000	91.730000	100.720000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			86.760000	91.970000	100.000000	105.000000	114.660000	125.900000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			100.390000	106.800000	121.210000	128.000000	139.780000	153.470000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			119.680000	127.330000	146.900000	154.000000	168.170000	184.650000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee					107.480000	113.930000	120.540000	127.530000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.005000	0.005000	0.005000	0.005280	0.005628	0.005977	0.006330
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007000	0.007000	0.007000	0.007400	0.007888	0.008377	0.008872
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001250	0.001250	0.001250	0.001320	0.001407	0.001494	0.001583
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.012000	0.012000	0.012000	0.012700	0.013538	0.014378	0.015226
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial		0.015000	0.015000	0.015000	0.015800	0.016843	0.017887	0.018942
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.012000	0.012000	0.012000	0.012700	0.013538	0.014378	0.015226
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.012000	0.012000	0.012000	0.001267	0.001351	0.001434	0.001519
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 990	16 981	17 963
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		12.450000	13.150000	13.920000	15.400000	16.420000	17.430000	18.460000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		25.700000	27.140000	28.740000	36.240000	38.630000	41.030000	43.450000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		251.630000	134.620000	164.810000	181.490000	193.470000	205.460000	217.590000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		22.300000	23.550000	24.930000	31.450000	33.530000	35.600000	37.700000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Moses Kotane(NW375) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.000910	0.000960	0.001000	0.001060	0.000654	0.000693	0.000735
Residential properties - vacant land					0.070600	0.069290	0.073440	0.077850
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.007350	0.007790	0.008260	0.008760	0.005310	0.005630	0.005970
Business and commercial properties		0.018280	0.019370	0.020530	0.021760	0.016480	0.017470	0.018520
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.033340	0.035340	0.050000	0.053000	0.052120	0.055250	0.058570
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.000590	0.000620	0.000660	0.000270	0.000266	0.000281	0.000298
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		10.120000	11.130000	12.240000	13.460000	16.870000	18.560000	20.410000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		11.630000	12.800000	14.080000	15.480000	19.420000	21.360000	23.500000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		19.500000	21.420000	23.600000	25.960000	32.550000	35.810000	39.390000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		20.240000	22.260000	24.490000	26.940000	33.710000	37.080000	40.790000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Ratlou(NW381) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Tswaing(NW382) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.009500	0.010030	0.005620	0.005960	0.006350	0.006740	0.007140					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.009500	0.010030	0.005620	0.005960	0.006350	0.006740	0.007140					
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used		0.002380	0.002510	0.001410	0.001490	0.001590	0.001690	0.001790					
Farm properties - not used		0.002380	0.002510	0.001410	0.001490	0.001590	0.001690	0.001790					
Industrial properties		0.012000	0.012670	0.007100	0.007530	0.008030	0.008520	0.009020					
Business and commercial properties		0.012000	0.012670	0.007100	0.007530	0.008030	0.008520	0.009020					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.019000	0.020060	0.020060	0.021260	0.022670	0.024080	0.025500					
Municipal properties		0.012000	0.012670	0.007100	0.007530	0.008030	0.008520	0.009020					
Public service infrastructure													
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		50 000	50 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		27.220000	28.740000	30.440000	32.270000	34.400000	36.500000	38.650000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		27.220000	28.740000	30.440000	32.270000	34.400000	36.500000	38.650000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff		13.960000	14.740000	15.610000	16.550000	19.730000	20.950000	22.200000					
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		320.000000	338.000000	358.000000	379.000000	452.000000	480.000000	510.000000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		448.000000	473.000000	501.000000	531.000000	633.000000	670.000000	710.000000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		62.810000	66.330000	70.240000	74.460000	79.370000	84.300000	89.300000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		62.810000	66.330000	70.240000	74.460000	79.370000	84.300000	89.300000					
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		105.960000	113.380000	121.190000	135.980000	146.370000	155.450000	164.600000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		105.960000	113.380000	121.190000	135.980000	146.370000	155.450000	164.600000					
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		102.000000	109.000000	109.000000	122.000000	131.000000	140.000000	150.000000					
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		124.000000	133.000000	131.000000	147.000000	158.000000	170.000000	180.000000					
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee		68.390000	72.220000	76.480000	81.070000	86.420000	91.750000	97.150000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Mafikeng(NW383) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Ditsobotla(NW384) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Ramotshere Molloa(NW385) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties				0.015000	0.015000	0.015000	0.015000	0.015000
Residential properties - vacant land						0.015000	0.015000	0.015000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used				0.003000	0.003000	0.003000	0.003000	0.003000
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties				0.015000	0.015000	0.015000	0.015000	0.015000
Business and commercial properties				0.025000	0.025000	0.025000	0.025000	0.025000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property				0.003000		0.003000	0.003000	0.003000
Communal land - business and commercial				0.025000				
Communal land - other					0.015000			
State-owned properties				0.015000	0.015000	0.003000	0.003000	0.003000
Municipal properties				0.015000	0.003000	0.003000	0.003000	0.003000
Public service infrastructure				0.003000		0.030000	0.030000	0.030000
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				4.780000	4.780000	5.390000	5.720000	6.060000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				5.380000	5.380000	6.070000	6.450000	6.830000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				5.980000	5.980000	6.740000	7.160000	7.580000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				6.600000	6.600000	8.090000	8.590000	9.100000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)				12.580000	12.580000	14.190000	15.070000	15.960000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				73.810000	73.810000	83.240000	88.400000	93.620000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)				36.900000	36.900000	41.620000	44.200000	46.810000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				24.600000	24.600000	27.750000	29.470000	31.210000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				114.910000	114.910000			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter				77.320000	77.320000			
Life-line tariff - prepaid				0.990000	0.990000			
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.750000	0.750000			
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.940000	0.940000			
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.210000	1.210000			
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.330000	1.330000			
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week				90.230000	90.230000	95.820000	101.760000	107.760000
250l bin - once a week				107.150000	107.150000	113.790000	120.840000	127.970000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		13.000000	16.000000	17.000000	17.000000	18.000000	19.000000	20.000000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs				14.000000	14.000000	15.000000	16.000000	17.000000
Domestic				16.000000	16.000000	17.000000	18.000000	19.000000
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				18.000000	18.000000	19.000000	20.000000	21.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				20.000000	20.000000	19.000000	20.000000	21.000000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)				22.000000	22.000000	23.000000	24.000000	25.000000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter		330.000000	350.000000	371.000000	371.000000	395.000000	419.000000	443.000000
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19					
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1												
Residential properties				0.007060	0.006352	0.006771	0.007191	0.007615					
Residential properties - vacant land													
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used				0.001760	0.001584	0.001688	0.001793	0.001899					
Farm properties - not used													
Industrial properties				0.014120	0.012695	0.013533	0.014372	0.015220					
Business and commercial properties				0.014120	0.012695	0.013533	0.014372	0.015220					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial				0.003530	0.003176	0.003385	0.003595	0.003807					
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties													
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure				0.021180	0.019046	0.030455	0.032343	0.034252					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate				85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions	2												
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)				5.780000	6.800000	7.200000	7.650000	8.110000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				7.690000	9.000000	9.600000	10.200000	10.810000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				8.650000	10.200000	10.900000	11.580000	12.270000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				10.110000	11.800000	12.600000	13.390000	14.190000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				10.490000	12.400000	13.200000	14.020000	14.850000					
Other	2												
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)				158.000000	185.900000	198.200000	211.000000	224.000000					
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)				131.000000	154.700000	164.900000	176.000000	187.000000					
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)				178.000000	228.000000	245.420000	261.000000	277.000000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.760000	0.900000	0.960000	1.020000	1.090000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.920000	1.120000	1.210000	1.280000	1.360000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.200000	1.540000	1.660000	1.770000	1.880000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.450000	1.870000	2.010000	2.140000	2.270000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.760000	0.900000	0.960000	1.020000	1.090000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.920000	1.120000	1.210000	1.280000	1.360000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.200000	1.540000	1.660000	1.770000	1.880000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.450000	1.870000	2.010000	2.140000	2.270000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2												
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee				149.000000	175.900000	187.500000	200.000000	212.000000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Mamusa(NW393) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.006079	0.006400	0.006791	0.006443	0.006900	0.007300	0.007700
Residential properties - vacant land		0.097830	0.103700	0.109300	0.103700			
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001668	0.001800	0.001863	0.001768	0.001700	0.001800	0.001900
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties		0.002340	0.002500	0.002615	0.002481	0.002600	0.002800	0.003000
Business and commercial properties		0.018300	0.019400	0.020445	0.019397	0.020700	0.022000	0.023300
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.013958	0.014800	0.015594	0.001480	0.015800	0.016700	0.017700
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate						68 000	68 000	68 000
Indigent rebate or exemption						68 000	68 000	68 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption						68 000	68 000	68 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)						48 960 000	51 990 000	55 060 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)						13 180 000	14 000 000	14 820 000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)						13 920 000	14 780 000	15 660 000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						3 710 000	3 940 000	4 170 000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)						4 370 000	4 640 000	4 910 000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)						11 000 000	11 680 000	12 370 000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)						55 660 000	59 110 000	62 600 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)						59 910 000	63 630 000	67 380 000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)						5 595 430 000	5 942 350 000	6 292 950 000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)						3 731 950 000	3 963 330 000	4 197 170 000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)						78 630 000	83 510 000	88 440 000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)						138 430 000	151 440 000	165 670 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE						0 840 000	0 890 000	0 950 000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)						124 790 000	136 520 000	149 350 000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)						0 840 000	0 890 000	0 950 000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)						1 080 000	1 140 000	1 210 000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)						1 520 000	1 620 000	1 710 000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)						1 790 000	1 900 000	2 010 000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/flat fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Greater Taung(NW394) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		2 086 397.410000	2 208 474.750000	2 024 559.330000	2 024 559.330000	2 011 439.730000	2 011 439.730000	2 011 439.730000
Residential properties - vacant land		140 851.820000	138 123.510000	347 183.460000	347 183.460000	340 658.760000	340 658.760000	340 658.760000
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		337 558.010000	456 536.380000	536 551.100000	536 551.100000	590 580.270000	590 580.270000	590 580.270000
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		1 607 079.300000	1 799 555.210000	3 161 552.160000	3 161 552.160000	3 789 475.560000	3 789 475.560000	3 789 475.560000
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		1 273 041.170000	1 279 963.100000	2 006 974.230000	2 006 974.230000	12 871 282.250000	12 871 282.250000	12 871 282.250000
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		103 856.240000	138 475.000000	93 999.550000	93 999.550000	103 982.090000	103 982.090000	103 982.090000
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		2.770000	2.940000	3.180000	3.370000	3.570000	3.790000	4.010000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		3.750000	3.980000	4.300000	4.560000	4.830000	5.120000	5.430000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		4.670000	4.950000	5.350000	5.670000	6.010000	6.370000	6.750000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		5.560000	5.890000	6.360000	6.740000	7.140000	7.570000	8.030000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.680000	0.680000	0.710000	0.850000	0.900000	0.950000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.760000	0.810000	0.820000	0.820000	0.970000	1.030000	1.100000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.030000	1.120000	1.120000	1.120000	1.330000	1.410000	1.500000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.260000	1.340000	1.290000	1.530000	1.630000	1.720000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.630000	0.680000	0.660000	0.740000	0.880000	0.930000	0.990000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.750000	0.810000	0.760000	0.870000	1.040000	1.100000	1.170000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.030000	1.110000	1.040000	1.200000	1.420000	1.510000	1.600000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.340000	1.170000	1.450000	1.720000	1.830000	1.940000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.007500	0.008600	0.009300	0.009672	0.010252	0.108680	0.115200
Residential properties - vacant land		0.028000	0.032200	0.034500	0.036108	0.038274	0.045710	0.043006
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.009600	0.009200	0.009672	0.010252	0.108680	0.115200
Farm properties - not used					0.002321	0.002460	0.002610	0.002770
Industrial properties		0.001700	0.002110	0.002200	0.021923	0.023238	0.024633	0.026111
Business and commercial properties					0.019344	0.020504	0.021735	0.023040
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.001500	0.017250	0.018460	0.019340	0.020504	0.021735	0.023040
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		26.740000	28.300000	30.560000	32.030000	33.950000	35.980000	38.140000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		41.330000	45.500000	49.140000	51.500000	54.590000	57.860000	61.330000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		8.790000	9.700000	10.480000	10.980000	11.640000	12.330000	13.070000
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		104.710000	113.100000	125.540000	131.570000	139.460000	144.670000	153.360000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		113.890000	123.200000	132.210000	148.340000	162.280000	172.010000	182.330000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		59.470000	59.470000	63.860000	71.650000	78.390000	83.090000	88.070000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		113.890000	123.200000	132.210000	148.340000	162.280000	172.020000	182.340000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.070000	0.070000	0.070000	0.080000	0.090000	0.100000	0.100000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.070000	1.170000	1.260000	1.410000	1.540000	1.640000	2.040000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.280000	1.400000	1.480000	1.660000	1.930000	2.040000	2.160000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		74.340000	80.700000	89.580000	93.880000	99.510000	105.480000	111.810000
Basic charge/fee		95.460000	101.820000	113.020000	118.450000			
80l bin - once a week		21.120000	21.120000	23.440000	24.570000	26.040000	27.600000	29.250000
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Kagisano-Molopo(NW397) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						13 792 000000		
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						13 790 000000		
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties						29 574 000000		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						27 339 000000		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2					1 758 332 100000		
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati(DC39) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: City Of Matlosana(NW403) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.008400	0.089000	0.009858	0.010490	0.010490	0.011015	0.011565
Residential properties - vacant land		0.020000	0.021100	0.023638	0.024960	0.024960	0.026208	0.027518
Formal/informal settlements		0.008400	0.089000	0.009858	0.010490	0.010490	0.011015	0.011565
Small holdings		0.002100	0.002200	0.002332	0.002610	0.002610	0.002741	0.002878
Farm properties - used		0.002100	0.002200	0.002332	0.002610	0.002610	0.002741	0.002878
Farm properties - not used		0.002100	0.002200	0.002332	0.002610	0.002610	0.002741	0.002878
Industrial properties		0.020000	0.021100	0.023638	0.024960	0.024960	0.026208	0.027518
Business and commercial properties		0.020000	0.021100	0.023638	0.024960	0.024960	0.026208	0.027518
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.020000	0.021100	0.023638	0.024960	0.024960	0.026208	0.027518
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure		0.008400	0.089000	0.009858	0.010490	0.010490	0.011015	0.011565
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		77.610000	86.530000	100.000000	100.000000	115.000000	115.000000	115.000000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		77.610000	86.530000	100.000000	100.000000	115.000000	115.000000	115.000000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		12.180000	13.580000	15.970000				
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				16.600000	16.600000	19.090000	21.000000	23.100000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		12.180000	13.580000	17.150000	17.150000	19.720000	21.690000	23.860000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		12.620000	14.060000	17.750000	17.750000	20.410000	22.450000	24.700000
Other								
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		50.850000	54.000000	60.000000	63.000000	63.350000	69.460000	72.930000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		50.850000	54.000000	60.000000	63.000000	63.350000	69.460000	72.930000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other								
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		36.050000	38.000000	100.000000	105.800000	112.200000	117.810000	123.700000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		36.050000	38.000000	100.000000	105.800000	112.200000	117.810000	123.700000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.630000	0.660000	0.750000	0.750000	0.800000	0.930000	1.020000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.820000	0.950000	0.950000	1.010000	1.170000	1.280000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.890000	1.030000	1.200000	1.200000	1.350000	1.480000	1.630000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.980000	1.200000	1.370000	1.370000	1.540000	1.830000	2.010000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.590000	0.620000	0.750000	0.750000	0.800000	0.930000	1.020000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.680000	0.770000	0.950000	0.950000	1.010000	1.170000	1.280000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.680000	0.770000	1.200000	1.200000	1.350000	1.480000	1.630000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.930000	1.080000	1.370000	1.370000	1.540000	1.830000	2.010000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other								
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week		67.690000	71.350000	109.660000	109.630000	115.800000	121.590000	127.670000
250l bin - once a week		70.130000	73.920000	113.610000	113.600000	119.960000	125.960000	132.260000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.014400	0.015200					0.015300	0.016100				
Residential properties - vacant land		0.014400	0.015200					0.015300	0.016100				
Formal/informal settlements		0.014400	0.015200					0.015300	0.016100				
Small holdings		0.014400	0.015200					0.015300	0.016100				
Farm properties - used		0.003500	0.003700					0.003800					
Farm properties - not used		0.003500	0.003700					0.003500					
Industrial properties		0.014400	0.015200					0.017900					
Business and commercial properties		0.014400	0.015200					0.017900					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.014400	0.015200					0.017900					
Municipal properties		0.014400	0.015200					0.017900					
Public service infrastructure		0.003500	0.015200					0.017900					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000				15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption		17 000	17 000					17 000	17 000	17 000	17 000		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		30 650000	32 490000					36 160000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		30 650000	32 490000										
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		9 630000	10 450000					13 330000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		11 730000	12 730000					16 230000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		12 170000	13 210000					16 840000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		12 520000	13 590000					17 330000					
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		96 360000	102 140000					121 340000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		162 490000	172 240000					121 340000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE								36 160000					
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 460000	0 490000					0 620000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 470000	0 530000					0 670000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0 870000	0 960000					1 220000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0 790000	0 880000					1 120000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fix fee													
80l bin - once a week								62 230000					
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Tlokwe-Ventersdorp(NW405) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate								
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.006062	0.005900	0.006254	0.006879	0.006397				0.006879	0.006397			
Residential properties - vacant land		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Formal/informal settlements		0.006062	0.005900	0.006254	0.006879	0.006397				0.006879	0.006397			
Small holdings		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Farm properties - used		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Farm properties - not used		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.006397				0.013759	0.006397			
Industrial properties		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Business and commercial properties		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Communal land - residential		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
Communal land - small holdings		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
Communal land - farm property		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
Communal land - business and commercial		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
Communal land - other		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
State-owned properties		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Municipal properties		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Public service infrastructure		0.002165	0.002107	0.001564	0.001720	0.001599				0.001720	0.001599			
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
State trust land		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759					0.013759				
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Protected areas		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
National monuments properties		0.012124	0.011800	0.012500	0.013759	0.012795				0.013759	0.012795			
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					15 000		15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate						185 000					185 000			
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions														
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		50.220000	55.000000	59.400000	65.880000	69.740000	73.920000	78.350000						
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		583.000000	760.000000	875.000000	1 022.000000	1 375.000000	1 449.000000	1 609.000000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		1 060.000000	1 161.000000	1 254.000000	1 600.000000	1 756.000000	1 696.000000	1 882.000000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		1 570.000000	1 720.000000	1 858.000000	2 609.000000	2 864.000000	2 511.000000	2 788.000000						
Other														
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)														
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		50.220000	55.000000	59.400000	65.880000	69.740000	73.920000	78.350000						
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		581.000000	720.000000	825.000000	964.000000	1 161.000000	1 223.000000	1 357.000000						
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		1 238.000000	1 356.000000	1 464.000000	1 869.000000	2 052.000000	1 980.000000	2 198.000000						
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		1 353.000000	1 482.000000	1 601.000000	2 249.000000	2 469.000000	2 164.000000	2 402.000000						
Other														
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)						212.920000								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter			79.700000	84.320000	91.060000	97.090000								
Life-line tariff - prepaid			185.000000	204.650000	252.120000	268.810000								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			125.000000	134.760000	154.300000	164.510000								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			152.000000	163.870000	187.630000	200.050000								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)							129.020000							
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)							200.050000							
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other														
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee														
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week		85.210000	90.610000	95.960000	103.950000	112.190000								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.008300	0.008715	0.009849	0.010400	0.007998	0.008470	0.008970
Residential properties - vacant land		0.008300	0.008715	0.009849	0.010400	0.007998	0.008470	0.008970
Formal/informal settlements		0.008300						
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001750	0.001878	0.002083	0.002210	0.001600	0.001694	0.001794
Farm properties - not used		0.001750	0.001878	0.002083	0.002210	0.001600	0.001694	0.001794
Industrial properties		0.008300	0.008964	0.009854	0.010440	0.010239	0.011700	0.012400
Business and commercial properties		0.008300	0.008964	0.009854	0.010440	0.010239	0.011700	0.012400
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.008300		0.002886		0.002560		0.002711
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure				0.002939	0.002610	0.002560	0.002711	0.002871
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate						15 000	15 000	15 000
Indigent rebate or exemption						120 000	120 000	120 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				5.100000	5.410000	5.770000	6.150000	6.550000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				5.650000	5.980000	6.370000	6.800000	7.240000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)				6.320000	6.690000	7.130000	7.600000	8.100000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				9.860000	10.480000	11.170000	11.910000	12.700000
Other	2			12.190000	13.170000	14.040000	14.970000	15.950000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)				155.220000	164.000000	174.820000	186.360000	198.660000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)				169.000000	189.700000	204.200000	217.680000	232.040000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)				128.260000	135.960000	144.930000	154.500000	164.700000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.750000	0.780000	0.840000	0.920000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.950000	1.000000	1.080000	1.180000	1.280000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.260000	1.410000	1.520000	1.660000	1.810000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.490000	1.660000	1.790000	1.950000	2.130000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.750000	0.830000	0.880000	0.960000	1.050000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				0.950000	1.050000	1.130000	1.230000	1.340000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.260000	1.460000	1.570000	1.710000	1.870000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)				1.490000	1.750000	1.880000	2.050000	2.230000
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		82.390000	91.000000	122.230000	129.560000	138.110000	147.230000	156.940000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	1 043.000000	0.009980	0.010650	0.011480	0.012230	0.012960	0.013663	
Residential properties - vacant land		64.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012230	0.012960	0.013663	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Farm properties - used		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Farm properties - not used		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Industrial properties		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Business and commercial properties		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Communal land - residential		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Communal land - small holdings		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Communal land - farm property		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Communal land - business and commercial		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Communal land - other		4.000000	0.009980	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
State-owned properties		4.000000	0.009980	0.010650	0.011480	0.012400	0.013210	0.014805	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure									
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		1.000000	0.010000	0.010650	0.011480	0.012500	0.013270	0.014805	
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
Other rebates or exemptions									
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)					95.000000	100.700000	106.740000	113.150000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.650000	3.880000	5.100000	6.450000	7.330000	7.810000	8.310000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.720000	5.020000	6.380000	7.920000	9.000000	9.580000	10.200000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		6.510000	6.930000	8.930000	9.200000	10.450000	11.130000	11.850000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		8.210000	8.740000	13.390000	15.980000	18.160000	19.340000	20.590000	
Other									
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		15.000000	15.990000	16.750000	26.500000	28.270000	29.970000	32.000000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		68.620000	73.310000	78.090000	82.770000	87.740000	90.000000	93.000000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		103.400000	110.900000	118.280000	125.100000	132.610000	141.500000	147.000000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other									
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		188.930000	207.620000	228.620000	251.480000	270.340000	290.620000	312.410000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		283.100000	311.100000	342.310000	376.540000	404.780000	435.140000	467.770000	
FBE		1.010000	1.100000	1.210000	1.330000	1.430000	1.540000	1.650000	
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		0.720000	0.800000	0.880000	0.960000	1.030000	1.110000	1.200000	
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.150000	1.270000	1.440000	1.580000	1.700000	1.830000	1.960000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.150000	1.270000	1.440000	1.580000	1.700000	1.830000	1.960000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.150000	1.270000	1.440000	1.580000	1.700000	1.830000	1.960000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other									
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/flat fee					84.400000	89.460000	94.830000	100.520000	
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Bergrivier(WC013) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.007880	0.008510	0.009190	0.009741	0.010320	0.010939	0.011596					
Residential properties - vacant land													
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used		0.001580	0.002130	0.002298	0.002436	0.002580	0.002735	0.002899					
Farm properties - not used													
Industrial properties		0.008668	0.009360	0.010109	0.010716	0.011352	0.012033	0.012755					
Business and commercial properties		0.008668	0.009360	0.010109	0.010716	0.011352	0.012033	0.012755					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties													
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure													
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption		5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000					
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		31.310000	33.830000	36.540000	38.600000	41.000000	43.860000	46.490000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		40.510000	43.760000	47.260000	50.070000	53.080000	56.290000	59.650000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		4.400000	4.750000	5.130000	5.440000	5.760000	6.110000	6.480000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8.860000	9.570000	10.340000	10.960000	11.620000	12.320000	13.060000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.870000	9.580000	10.350000	10.960000	11.620000	12.320000	13.060000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		10.210000	11.030000	11.910000	12.620000	13.380000	14.180000	15.040000					
Other	2	10.730000	11.590000	12.510000	13.260000	14.060000	14.900000	15.800000					
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		8.150000	8.800000	9.500000	10.070000	10.670000	11.320000	11.990000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		6.900000	7.450000	8.040000	8.530000	9.040000	9.580000	10.160000					
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		94.750000	102.330000	110.520000	117.540000	124.600000	132.040000	139.960000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		75.200000	81.210000	87.710000	92.980000	98.560000	104.460000	110.750000					
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		124.000000	137.600000	147.640000	165.650000	178.900000	189.640000	201.020000					
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		98.290000	106.150000	114.650000	121.490000	128.800000	136.550000	144.740000					
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				0.730000	0.790000	0.850000	0.900000	0.960000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				0.910000	1.000000	1.080000	1.140000	1.210000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.040000	1.160000	1.250000	1.330000	1.410000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.130000	1.270000	1.370000	1.450000	1.540000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2			0.730000	0.790000	0.900000	0.950000	1.010000					
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge				1.220000	1.380000	1.500000	1.590000	1.690000					
Basic charge/fee				1.430000	1.620000	1.760000	1.870000	1.980000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19					
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.529300	0.550500	0.594500	0.633143	0.664800	0.698040	0.732942					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.529300	0.550500	0.594500	0.633143	0.664800	0.698040	0.732942					
Formal/informal settlements		0.529300	0.550500	0.594500	0.633143	0.664800	0.698040	0.732942					
Small holdings		0.502800	0.522900	0.564700	0.601406	0.631476	0.663050	0.696202					
Farm properties - used		0.052900	0.055000	0.059400	0.063261	0.066424	0.069745	0.073233					
Farm properties - not used		0.052900	0.055000	0.059400	0.063261	0.066424	0.069745	0.073233					
Industrial properties		1.058600	1.100900	1.189000	1.266285	1.329599	1.396079	1.465883					
Business and commercial properties		1.058600	1.100900	1.189000	1.266285	1.329599	1.396079	1.465883					
Communal land - residential		0.370500	0.165100	0.178300	0.189890	0.199384	0.209353	0.219821					
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		1.058600	1.100900	1.189000	1.266285	1.329599	1.396079	1.465883					
Municipal properties		1.058600	1.100900	1.189000	1.266285	1.329599	1.396079	1.465883					
Public service infrastructure				0.148620	0.158280	0.166194	0.174504	0.183229					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.529300	0.550500	0.594500	0.633143	0.664800	0.698040	0.732942					
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption		135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000	135 000					
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		39.000000	42.000000	45.360000	49.000000	51.450000	54.020000	56.720000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		39.000000	42.000000	64.320000	69.500000	72.970000	76.610000	80.440000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		5.940000	6.350000	6.860000	7.500000	7.870000	8.260000	8.670000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		7.140000	7.640000	8.250000	9.000000	9.450000	9.920000	10.410000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.320000	8.910000	9.620000	10.400000	10.920000	11.460000	12.030000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		8.930000	9.560000	10.320000	11.200000	11.760000	12.340000	12.950000					
Other	2	10.410000	11.140000	12.030000	13.000000	13.650000	14.330000	15.040000					
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		34.890000	37.680000										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		28.320000	30.600000										
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		51.920000	56.070000										
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		81.230000	87.740000	40.700000	43.960000	46.150000	48.460000	50.880000					
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		152.540000	164.740000	63.350000	68.420000	71.840000	75.430000	79.200000					
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		194.740000	210.320000	119.260000	128.800000	135.240000	142.000000	149.100000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)				152.270000	164.450000	172.670000	181.310000	190.370000					
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		45.600000	43.010000	166.450000	186.760000	201.700000	217.830000	235.250000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		33.170000	43.010000	29.240000	35.120000	37.920000	40.950000	44.220000					
FBE		46.000000	49.620000	47.300000	50.510000	54.550000	58.910000	63.620000					
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.810000	0.870000	0.950000	1.010000	1.090000	1.180000	1.270000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.910000	0.980000	1.080000	1.210000	1.300000	1.410000	1.520000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.120000	1.210000										
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.310000	1.410000										
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.120000	1.190000	1.280000	1.390000	1.500000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.190000	1.280000	1.380000	1.490000	1.610000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				1.300000	1.460000	1.580000	1.700000	1.840000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				1.410000	1.580000	1.710000	1.840000	1.990000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2												
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee													
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week		100.710000	115.810000	129.710000	145.300000	154.010000	163.250000	173.040000					

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Swartland(WC015) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.005512	0.005732	0.005961	0.006319	0.005449	0.005776	0.006122
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001378	0.001433	0.001490	0.001516	0.001090	0.001271	0.001347
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties		0.006289	0.006666	0.007066	0.007631	0.006811	0.007356	0.007944
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.006289	0.006666	0.007066	0.007631	0.006811	0.007356	0.007944
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.001572	0.001433	0.001490	0.002212	0.002452	0.003235	0.004102
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas		0.001572	0.001433	0.001490	0.001516	0.001090	0.001271	0.001347
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		49.140000	52.090000	55.740000	61.260000	67.390000	75.470000	84.530000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		8.190000	8.680000	9.290000	10.210000	11.230000	12.570000	14.080000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		11.270000	11.950000	12.790000	14.060000	15.460000	17.310000	19.390000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		17.450000	18.500000	19.800000	21.770000	23.940000	26.810000	30.030000
Other	2	9.840000	10.430000	11.160000	14.510000	15.950000	17.870000	20.010000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		126.710000	143.180000	161.790000	176.350000	193.990000	205.620000	217.960000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		19.010000	21.480000	24.270000	26.450000	29.100000	30.840000	32.690000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		126.710000	143.180000	161.790000	176.350000	193.990000	205.620000	217.960000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		126.710000	143.180000	161.790000	176.350000	193.990000	205.620000	217.960000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		501.750000	513.160000					
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)			71.590000	80.900000	88.180000	96.990000	102.810000	108.980000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		118.320000	126.380000	135.720000	154.720000	166.540000	179.260000	192.950000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		118.320000	126.380000	135.720000	154.720000	166.540000	179.260000	192.950000
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.610000	0.640000	0.680000	0.830000	0.890000	0.950000	1.010000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.820000	0.870000	1.040000	1.130000	1.220000	1.320000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.110000	1.190000	1.410000	1.520000	1.630000	1.760000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.330000	1.430000	1.660000	1.790000	1.930000	2.080000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.610000	0.640000	0.680000	0.720000	0.770000	0.820000	0.880000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.820000	0.870000	0.930000	1.010000	1.100000	1.190000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.110000	1.190000	1.340000	1.440000	1.550000	1.660000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.330000	1.430000	1.600000	1.730000	1.870000	2.020000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		82.740000	88.320000	93.620000	101.110000	107.180000	113.610000	120.420000
80l bin - once a week		82.740000	88.320000	93.620000	101.110000	107.180000	113.610000	120.420000
250l bin - once a week		82.740000	88.320000	93.620000	101.110000	107.180000	113.610000	120.420000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: West Coast(DC1) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		60 000 000	70 000 000	70 000 000	80 000 000	95 000 000	105 000 000	105 000 000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Witzberg(WC022) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.007400	0.006800	0.007344	0.008500	0.009180	0.009914	0.010708
Residential properties - vacant land		0.011090	0.010200	0.011016	0.012750	0.013770	0.014872	0.016061
Formal/informal settlements		0.005920	0.005440	0.005875	0.006800	0.007344	0.007932	0.008566
Small holdings		0.007400	0.006800	0.007344	0.008500	0.009180	0.009914	0.010708
Farm properties - used		0.001850	0.001700	0.001836	0.002125	0.002295	0.002479	0.002677
Farm properties - not used		0.001850	0.001700	0.001836	0.002125	0.002295	0.002479	0.002677
Industrial properties		0.014050	0.012920	0.013954	0.016150	0.017442	0.018837	0.020344
Business and commercial properties		0.014050	0.012920	0.013954	0.016150	0.017442	0.018837	0.020344
Communal land - residential		0.007400	0.006800	0.007344	0.008500	0.009180	0.009914	0.010708
Communal land - small holdings		0.007400	0.006800	0.007344	0.008500	0.009180	0.009914	0.010708
Communal land - farm property		0.001850	0.001700	0.001836	0.002125	0.002295	0.002479	0.002677
Communal land - business and commercial		0.014050	0.012920	0.013954	0.016150	0.017442	0.018837	0.020344
Communal land - other		0.007400	0.006800	0.007344	0.008500	0.009180	0.009914	0.010708
State-owned properties		0.014050	0.012920	0.013954	0.016150	0.017442	0.018837	0.020344
Municipal properties		0.007400	0.006800	0.007344	0.008500	0.009180	0.009914	0.010708
Public service infrastructure		0.001847	0.001700	0.001836	0.002125	0.002295	0.002479	0.002677
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land		0.014050	0.012920	0.013954	0.016150	0.017442	0.018837	0.020344
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties		0.001847	0.001700	0.001836	0.002125	0.002295	0.002479	0.002677
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
<i>Residential properties</i>								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		70 000	70 000	70 000				
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>								
Water tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		73.350000	77.750000	82.420000	82.420000	82.420000	82.420000	82.420000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		82.550000	87.500000	92.750000	102.030000	112.230000	121.210000	130.910000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		368.000000	390.080000	413.480000	285.000000	285.000000	285.000000	285.000000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		620.000000	657.200000	696.630000	695.400000	745.470000	805.110000	869.510000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		571.000000	605.260000	641.580000	684.000000	745.470000	805.110000	869.510000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		536.000000	568.160000	602.250000	684.000000	745.470000	805.110000	869.510000
Other	2	2 910.000000	2 910.000000	2 910.000000	2 910.000000	2 910.000000	2 910.000000	2 910.000000
Waste water tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		149.200000	158.150000	167.640000	179.380000	190.140000	203.450000	217.690000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		101.460000	109.580000	118.340000	136.800000	136.800000	147.740000	159.560000
FBE								
Life line tariff - meter								
Life line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		80.040000	84.840000	91.630000	100.320000	106.020000	112.380000	119.120000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		93.480000	99.090000	107.020000	116.280000	125.400000	132.920000	140.900000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		114.570000	123.740000	133.630000	152.760000	165.300000	178.520000	192.810000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		124.600000	134.570000	145.340000	173.280000	188.100000	203.150000	219.400000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		77.060000	81.690000	88.220000	96.900000	99.180000	105.130000	111.440000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		93.480000	99.090000	107.020000	117.420000	121.980000	129.300000	137.060000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		110.580000	119.430000	128.980000	147.060000	160.740000	173.600000	187.490000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		133.550000	144.240000	155.770000	177.840000	192.660000	208.070000	224.720000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework					
		Audited Outcome		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16			Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19			
Property rates (rate in the Rand)																
Residential properties	1	0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Formal/informal settlements		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Small holdings		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Farm properties - used		0.001450	0.001420	0.001500	0.001584	0.001673	0.001766	0.001865								
Farm properties - not used		0.001450	0.001420	0.001500	0.001584	0.001673	0.001766	0.001865								
Industrial properties		0.009740	0.009660	0.010200	0.010771	0.011374	0.012011	0.012684								
Business and commercial properties		0.009740	0.009660	0.010200	0.010771	0.011374	0.012011	0.012684								
Communal land - residential		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Communal land - small holdings		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Communal land - farm property		0.001450	0.001420	0.001500	0.001584	0.001673	0.001766	0.001865								
Communal land - business and commercial		0.009740	0.009660	0.010200	0.010771	0.011374	0.012011	0.012684								
Communal land - other		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
State-owned properties		0.014720	0.014200	0.015000	0.001584	0.001673	0.001766	0.001865								
Municipal properties		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Public service infrastructure		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
State trust land		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Protected areas		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
National monuments properties		0.005810	0.005680	0.006000	0.006336	0.006691	0.007066	0.007461								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)																
Residential properties																
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000								
General residential rebate			160 000	160 000	160 000	160 000	160 000	160 000								
Indigent rebate or exemption		150 000														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption																
Temporary relief rebate or exemption																
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption																
Other rebates or exemptions													2			
Water tariffs																
Domestic																
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		20.190000	23.410000	26.220000	28.850000	30.580000	32.420000	34.360000								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)																
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)		9.150000	10.610000	11.890000	13.080000	14.260000	15.400000	16.480000								
Water usage - life line tariff																
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		6.600000	7.650000	8.570000	9.430000	10.280000	11.100000	11.880000								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		10.580000	12.270000	13.740000	15.110000	16.470000	17.790000	19.030000								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		13.640000	15.820000	17.720000	19.490000	21.240000	22.940000	24.550000								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		18.390000	21.320000	23.890000	26.280000	28.650000	30.940000	33.100000								
Other	2	24.600000	28.540000	31.970000	35.170000	38.340000	41.400000	44.300000								
Waste water tariffs																
Domestic																
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		236.010000	271.420000	312.130000	358.940000	412.780000	474.700000	545.900000								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)																
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)																
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		236.010000	271.420000	312.130000	358.950000	412.800000	474.720000	545.920000								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		260.320000	299.380000	344.290000	395.930000	455.320000	523.620000	602.160000								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		308.880000	355.230000	408.510000	469.790000	540.260000	621.300000	714.490000								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		729.120000	838.490000	964.260000	1 108.900000	1 275.240000	1 466.520000	1 686.500000								
Other	2															
Electricity tariffs																
Domestic																
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)																
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)																
FBE																
Life-line tariff - meter		0.770000	0.830000	0.870000	0.930000	0.990000	1.060000	1.130000								
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0.770000	0.830000	0.870000	0.930000	0.990000	1.060000	1.130000								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		0.930000	1.070000	1.180000	1.320000	1.430000	1.530000	1.650000								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		1.150000	1.180000	1.180000	1.320000	1.430000	1.530000	1.650000								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)																
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)																
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)																
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)																
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)																
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)																
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)																
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)																
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)																
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)																
Other	2															
Waste management tariffs																
Domestic																
Street cleaning charge																
Basic charge/fee																
80l bin - once a week																
250l bin - once a week		1 662.110000	1 778.460000	1 950.960000	2 140.210000	2 347.810000	2 575.550000	2 730.080000								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.005050	0.005330	0.005330	0.005660	0.005990	0.006350	0.006730
Residential properties - vacant land		0.016700	0.010670	0.010670	0.011332	0.012000	0.012700	0.013500
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used		0.001260	0.001330	0.001330	0.001412	0.001490	0.001580	0.001580
Farm properties - not used		0.001260	0.001330	0.001330	0.001412	0.001490	0.001580	0.001580
Industrial properties		0.009541	0.010100	0.016700	0.017735	0.012000	0.012700	0.013500
Business and commercial properties		0.010100	0.016700	0.010670	0.011332	0.012000	0.012700	0.013500
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						0.001490	0.001580	0.001580
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas						0.001490	0.001580	0.001580
National monuments properties						0.012000	0.012700	0.013500
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		85 000	70 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	90 000	90 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions								
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		39.550000	45.700000	45.700000	49.810000	52.810000	55.970000	59.330000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.450000	3.920000	3.920000	4.280000	4.580000	4.850000	5.140000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.900000	5.660000	5.660000	6.170000	6.600000	7.000000	7.410000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.190000	9.480000	9.480000	10.340000	11.160000	11.830000	12.540000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		12.190000	14.810000	14.810000	16.140000	17.600000	18.660000	19.770000
Other	2	16.420000	19.950000	19.950000	21.750000	23.920000	25.350000	26.870000
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		803.930000	880.330000	990.370000	1 049.800000	1 133.780000	1 201.810000	1 273.920000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		1 031.490000	1 129.490000	1 270.670000	1 346.910000	1 454.670000	1 541.950000	1 634.460000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)		1 162.000000	1 272.390000	1 431.440000	1 517.330000	1 638.720000	1 737.040000	1 841.260000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)		1 289.880000	1 412.420000	1 588.980000	1 684.310000	1 819.060000	1 928.200000	2 043.900000
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter		69.500000	70.690000	74.000000	78.660000	83.620000	88.640000	93.960000
Life-line tariff - prepaid		85.500000	87.330000	113.430000	121.710000	130.590000	138.430000	146.730000
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		115.500000	116.630000	132.150000	148.270000	168.880000	179.010000	189.750000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		132.500000	138.030000	149.380000	166.060000	189.140000	200.490000	212.520000
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		103.500000	85.200000	90.740000	97.360000	104.470000	110.740000	117.380000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		118.500000	123.050000	132.150000	148.270000	168.880000	179.010000	189.750000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		133.500000	139.100000	149.380000	167.600000	190.900000	202.350000	214.500000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		69.500000	70.690000	74.000000	78.660000	83.620000	88.640000	93.960000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		90.000000	103.500000	93.000000	99.790000	107.070000	113.490000	120.300000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		107.000000	118.500000	126.000000	141.370000	161.020000	170.680000	180.920000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		118.000000	133.500000	148.000000	166.060000	189.140000	200.490000	212.520000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		88.060000	95.540000	109.880000	119.770000	127.200000	134.830000	142.920000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties		0.007100	0.007526	0.008038	0.008520	0.007360	0.007816	0.008277
Residential properties - vacant land		0.007100	0.007526	0.008038	0.008520	0.007360	0.007816	0.008277
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings		0.001775	0.001828	0.001952	0.002069			
Farm properties - used		0.001775	0.001828	0.001952	0.002069	0.001200	0.001274	0.001350
Farm properties - not used		0.007100	0.006021	0.006430	0.006816			
Industrial properties		0.014200	0.015052	0.016076	0.017041	0.014730	0.015640	0.016570
Business and commercial properties		0.014200	0.015052	0.016076	0.017041	0.014730	0.015640	0.016570
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties		0.007100	0.007526	0.008038	0.008520	0.014730	0.015640	0.016570
Municipal properties		0.007100	0.007526	0.008038	0.008520	0.014730	0.015640	0.016570
Public service infrastructure						0.001840	0.001954	0.002069
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties		0.007100	0.007526	0.008038	0.008520	0.014730	0.015640	0.016570
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate				100 000	100 000	70 000	70 000	70 000
Indigent rebate or exemption		85 000	85 000	85 000	85 000	65 000	65 000	65 000
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		5.440000	5.770000	6.160000	6.530000	3.510000	3.730000	3.950000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		5.440000	6.340000	6.770000	6.530000	6.140000	6.520000	6.910000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.440000	6.340000	6.770000	7.180000	7.890000	8.380000	8.870000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		5.980000	6.970000	7.440000	7.890000	10.530000	11.180000	11.840000
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		180.700000	191.670000	204.820000	217.110000	230.700000	245.000000	259.450000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.860000	0.920000	0.990000	1.070000	1.140000	1.200000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.160000	1.250000	1.400000	1.510000	1.600000	1.700000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.250000	1.340000	1.450000	1.650000	1.780000	1.890000	2.000000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.660000	0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.800000	0.860000	0.920000	0.990000	1.070000	1.140000	1.200000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.090000	1.160000	1.250000	1.400000	1.510000	1.600000	1.700000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.250000	1.340000	1.450000	1.650000	1.780000	1.890000	2.000000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week		115.000000	121.000000	129.000000	137.000000	146.000000	155.000000	164.000000

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1													
Residential properties		0.004300	0.004600	0.005000	0.005000	0.005200	0.005600	0.006000						
Residential properties - vacant land		0.004300	0.004600	0.005000	0.005000	0.005200	0.005600	0.006000						
Formal/informal settlements														
Small holdings		0.000900	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001000	0.001100	0.001200						
Farm properties - used		0.000900	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001000	0.001100	0.001200						
Farm properties - not used		0.000900	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001000	0.001100	0.001200						
Industrial properties		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Business and commercial properties		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Communal land - residential		0.004300	0.004600	0.005000	0.005000	0.005200	0.005600	0.006000						
Communal land - small holdings		0.000900	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001000	0.001100	0.001200						
Communal land - farm property		0.000900	0.001000	0.001100	0.001100	0.001000	0.001100	0.001200						
Communal land - business and commercial		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Municipal properties		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Public service infrastructure		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas		0.006300	0.006800	0.007300	0.007300	0.007500	0.008000	0.008500						
National monuments properties		0.004300	0.004600	0.005000	0.005000	0.005200	0.005600	0.006000						
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000						
General residential rebate		80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000						
Indigent rebate or exemption														
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption														
Other rebates or exemptions	2													
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		51.000000	55.000000	59.000000	63.000000	68.500000	73.000000	77.310000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)														
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff														
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)														
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)				4.000000	5.000000	5.080000	6.000000	6.350000						
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		4.000000	4.000000	4.000000	5.000000	5.230000	7.000000	7.410000						
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)				4.000000	5.000000	5.390000	7.000000	7.410000						
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		103.000000	111.000000	118.000000	128.000000	137.660000	147.000000	155.670000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		140.000000	111.000000	118.000000	128.000000	137.660000	147.000000	155.670000						
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2													
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		112.000000	120.000000	129.000000	145.000000	156.260000	166.000000	175.790000						
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		155.000000	120.000000	129.000000	145.000000	156.260000	166.000000	175.790000						
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter														
Life-line tariff - prepaid														
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)														
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	145.170000	85.240000	91.000000	96.370000						
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	79.190000	102.190000	109.000000	115.430000						
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	94.940000	133.930000	143.000000	151.440000						
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	124.420000	145.090000	155.000000	164.150000						
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)					134.790000									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	79.190000	85.240000	91.000000	96.370000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	100.260000	107.920000	115.000000	121.790000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	139.980000	150.670000	161.000000	170.500000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	158.130000	170.210000	181.000000	191.680000						
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/fee		78.000000	84.000000	91.000000	100.000000	108.550000	116.000000	122.840000						
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week														

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Cape Winelands DMDC2) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.006800	0.006500	0.007345	0.008043	0.008838	0.009545	0.010309					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006800	0.006500	0.007345	0.008043	0.008838	0.009545	0.010309					
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used		0.001700	0.001370	0.001693	0.002011	0.002210	0.002387	0.002578					
Farm properties - not used		0.001700	0.001370	0.001693	0.002011	0.002210	0.002387	0.002578					
Industrial properties		0.013590	0.014500	0.016385	0.017942	0.019716	0.021293	0.022997					
Business and commercial properties		0.013590	0.014500	0.016385	0.017942	0.019716	0.021293	0.022997					
Communal land - residential		0.006800	0.006500	0.007345	0.008043	0.008838	0.009545	0.010309					
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property		0.001700	0.001370	0.001693	0.002011	0.002210	0.002387	0.002578					
Communal land - business and commercial		0.013590	0.014500	0.016385	0.017942	0.019716	0.021293	0.022997					
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.010872	0.014500	0.016385	0.017942	0.019716	0.021293	0.022997					
Municipal properties		0.006800	0.006500	0.007345	0.008043	0.008838	0.009545	0.010309					
Public service infrastructure		0.013590	0.001625	0.001836	0.002010	0.002209	0.002386	0.002577					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land		0.006800	0.006500	0.007345	0.008043	0.008838	0.009545	0.010309					
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties													
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption		50 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000					
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		50 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000					
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		64.910000	68.770000	75.530000	80.790000	87.000000	92.220000	97.750000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		148.510000	157.180000	173.420000	183.250000	197.000000	209.000000	222.000000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)				4.120000	4.390000	4.700000	4.980000	5.280000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		6.400000	6.750000	4.910000	5.260000	5.700000	6.040000	6.400000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		8.600000	9.120000	10.260000	10.960000	11.800000	12.510000	13.260000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		10.260000	10.880000	12.810000	13.680000	14.700000	15.580000	16.520000					
Other	2	12.280000	13.070000	17.020000	18.250000	19.700000	20.880000	22.130000					
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)													
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			44.100000	47.020000	50.350000	53.400000	56.600000	60.000000					
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		86.840000	96.750000	102.630000	111.840000	118.600000	125.720000	133.260000					
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other	2												
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		36.820000	39.400000	42.310000	47.470000	49.820000	53.810000	58.110000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		162.460000	194.920000	192.980000	216.140000	226.930000	245.080000	264.690000					
FBE		70.000000	70.000000	70.000000	70.000000	70.000000	70.000000	70.000000					
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid		1.110000											
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		1.150000	1.230000	1.320000	1.480000	1.560000	1.680000	1.810000					
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		1.230000	1.300000	1.400000	1.490000	1.560000	1.690000	1.820000					
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			1.000000	1.060000	1.130000	1.180000	1.280000	1.380000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			1.300000	1.400000	1.490000	1.560000	1.690000	1.820000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Other	2												
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge			46.400000	32.720000	35.000000	37.800000	40.070000	42.470000					
Basic charge/fee			5.300000										
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week		87.540000	92.810000	106.750000	123.860000	133.600000	141.620000	150.110000					

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.003600	0.003600	0.004140	0.004420	0.004740	0.005024	0.005326	
Residential properties - vacant land			0.005660	0.005660	0.006050	0.006490	0.006879	0.007292	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.000900	0.000900	0.001040	0.001110	0.001185	0.001256	0.001331	
Farm properties - not used									
Industrial properties									
Business and commercial properties		0.005450	0.005450	0.006270	0.006700	0.007180	0.007611	0.008067	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties									
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure									
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption		100 000	100 000	100 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption		100 000	100 000	100 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	220 000	
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2	0.750000	0.750000	0.750000	0.750000	0.750000	0.750000	0.750000	
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		92.980000	96.490000	102.000000	102.000000	114.930000	121.830000	129.140000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		93.000000	96.490000	102.000000	102.000000	114.930000	121.830000	129.140000	
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)			307.000000	325.000000	325.000000	404.000000	428.240000	453.930000	
Water usage - life line tariff			811.000000	860.000000	1 005.000000	966.000000	1 023.960000	1 085.400000	
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		746.000000	1 316.000000	1 395.000000	1 631.000000	1 567.000000	1 661.020000	1 760.680000	
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		1 200.000000	2 026.000000	2 148.000000	2 512.000000	2 413.000000	2 557.780000	2 711.250000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		1 860.000000	2 632.000000	2 790.000000	3 263.000000	3 134.000000	3 322.040000	3 521.360000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		2 518.000000	3 509.000000	3 720.000000	4 351.000000	4 179.000000	4 429.740000	4 695.520000	
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		81.000000	85.970000	91.000000	91.000000	102.400000	108.540000	115.060000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		123.000000	130.000000	110.000000	109.000000	123.200000	130.590000	138.430000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		877.000000	965.000000	1 026.000000	1 026.000000	1 153.000000	1 222.180000	1 295.510000	
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		54.000000	57.900000	61.000000	61.000000	68.990000	73.130000	77.520000	
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		373.000000	395.610000	419.000000	419.000000	471.130000	499.400000	529.360000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		158.000000	192.980000	205.000000	204.000000	254.780000	270.070000	286.270000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		158.000000	192.980000	205.000000	204.000000	254.780000	270.070000	286.270000	
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid		795.000000	795.000000	879.000000	886.000000	996.100000	1 055.870000	1 119.220000	
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		86.100000	86.100000	95.900000	95.900000	108.740000	115.260000	122.180000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		113.300000	119.000000	130.000000	130.000000	157.020000	166.440000	176.430000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		132.800000	143.500000	156.700000	156.700000	189.250000	200.610000	212.640000	
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		79.500000	79.500000	88.600000	88.600000	100.450000	106.480000	112.870000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		106.800000	112.100000	122.500000	122.500000	147.960000	156.840000	166.250000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		127.700000	137.900000	150.600000	150.600000	181.910000	192.820000	204.390000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2								
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/fee		113.000000	122.810000	130.000000	130.000000	146.260000	155.040000	164.340000	
80l bin - once a week									
250l bin - once a week		113.000000	122.810000	130.000000	130.000000	146.260000	155.040000	164.340000	

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1		0.004809	0.005218	0.006001	0.006541	0.007195	0.007915
Residential properties - vacant land			0.004809	0.005218	0.006001	0.006541	0.007195	0.007915
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used			0.001202	0.001305	0.001501	0.001636	0.001800	0.001980
Farm properties - not used			0.004809	0.005218	0.006001	0.006541	0.007195	0.007915
Industrial properties			0.004809	0.005218	0.006262	0.006826	0.007509	0.008259
Business and commercial properties			0.004809	0.005218	0.006262	0.006826	0.007509	0.008259
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties			0.004809	0.005218	0.006262	0.006826	0.007509	0.008259
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure			0.004809	0.005218	0.006256	0.006541	0.007195	0.007915
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
<i>Residential properties</i>								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>								
Water tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)			81.870000	89.640000	118.350000	104.250000	113.630000	123.860000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			81.870000	89.640000	118.350000	104.240000	113.620000	123.850000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)			4.690000	5.130000	6.980000	7.610000	8.290000	9.040000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)			4.850000	5.310000	7.200000	7.840000	8.550000	9.320000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)			5.860000	6.420000	8.700000	9.480000	10.340000	11.270000
<i>Other</i>	2		30.230000	33.100000	45.270000	49.340000	53.780000	58.620000
Waste water tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)			81.870000	89.640000	118.350000	104.250000	113.630000	123.860000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			81.870000	89.640000	118.350000	104.240000	113.620000	123.850000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)			4.700000	5.140000	7.030000	7.660000	8.350000	9.100000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)			4.770000	5.270000	7.210000	7.860000	8.560000	9.330000
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)			4.980000	5.500000	7.590000	8.270000	9.020000	9.830000
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)			5.290000	5.840000	8.060000	8.780000	9.570000	10.440000
<i>Other</i>	2		5.790000	6.400000	8.910000	9.710000	10.590000	11.540000
Electricity tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)			4.740000	5.030000	6.720000	7.320000	7.980000	8.700000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)			14.230000	15.080000	20.160000	21.970000	23.950000	26.100000
FBE			94.860000	100.550000	134.380000	146.480000	159.660000	174.030000
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.700000	0.740000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			0.860000	0.940000	1.270000	1.270000	1.270000	1.270000
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.180000	1.280000	1.810000	1.810000	1.810000	1.810000
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)			1.360000	1.480000	2.130000	2.130000	2.130000	2.130000
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.780000	0.830000	1.120000	1.120000	1.120000	1.120000
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.920000	1.000000	1.360000	1.360000	1.360000	1.360000
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)			1.210000	1.310000	1.870000	1.870000	1.870000	1.870000
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)			1.370000	1.480000	2.160000	2.160000	2.160000	2.160000
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
<i>Other</i>	2							
Waste management tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Formal/informal settlements		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Small holdings		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Farm properties - used		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Farm properties - not used		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Industrial properties		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Business and commercial properties		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Communal land - residential		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Communal land - small holdings		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Communal land - farm property		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Communal land - business and commercial		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Communal land - other		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
State-owned properties		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Municipal properties		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Public service infrastructure		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
State trust land		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Protected areas		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
National monuments properties		0.006480	0.007120	0.007620	0.008230	0.008888	0.009599	0.010367					
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
<i>Residential properties</i>													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption		100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000					
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>													
Water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		32.270000	35.460000	41.460000	44.780000	48.360000	51.270000	54.350000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		123.090000	156.370000	150.000000	162.000000	171.720000	182.030000	192.960000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		697.000000	767.000000	790.000000	853.000000	904.000000	959.000000	1 016.540000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		845.000000	928.000000	956.000000	1 032.000000	1 094.000000	1 160.000000	1 229.600000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		958.000000	1 053.000000	1 085.000000	1 172.000000	1 242.000000	1 317.000000	1 396.020000					
<i>Other</i>													
Waste water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		157.160000	172.720000	188.260000	203.320000	218.570000	231.690000	245.590000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		123.090000	155.190000	155.090000	167.500000	180.090000	190.900000	202.350000					
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
<i>Other</i>													
Electricity tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		157.160000	244.800000	247.250000	255.000000	270.000000	286.200000	303.370000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		123.080000	142.250000	149.340000	161.250000	170.830000	181.080000	191.950000					
FBE			0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000					
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)			0.700000	0.740000	0.790000	0.840000	0.890000	0.940000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.760000	0.870000	0.930000	1.000000	1.070000	1.130000	1.200000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.170000	1.250000	1.410000	1.510000	1.600000	1.700000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.220000	1.380000	1.480000	1.660000	1.780000	1.890000	2.000000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.140000	0.700000	0.740000	0.780000	0.830000	0.880000	0.930000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.140000	0.700000	0.740000	0.780000	0.830000	0.880000	0.930000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.290000	0.870000	0.930000	0.990000	1.060000	1.120000	1.190000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.300000	1.170000	1.250000	1.400000	1.500000	1.590000	1.690000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		1.330000	1.380000	1.480000	1.650000	1.770000	1.880000	1.990000					
<i>Other</i>													
Waste management tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fee		51.150000	56.210000	95.230000	102.850000	110.560000	117.190000	124.230000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Overberg(DC3) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties						5 687 928.000000		
Residential properties - vacant land						468 430.000000		
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used						4 454 802.000000		
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties						613 849.000000		
Business and commercial properties						4 389 863.000000		
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties						2 401 578.000000		
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure						2 464.000000		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.004604	0.004973	0.005669	0.006151	0.006582	0.007042	0.007535					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006441	0.006956	0.009879	0.010719	0.011469	0.012272	0.013131					
Formal/informal settlements													
Small holdings													
Farm properties - used		0.001151	0.001243	0.001417	0.001537	0.001645	0.001760	0.001883					
Farm properties - not used		0.001151	0.001243	0.001417									
Industrial properties		0.004713	0.005090	0.005803	0.006296	0.006737	0.007208	0.007713					
Business and commercial properties		0.004713	0.005090	0.005803	0.006296	0.006737	0.007208	0.007713					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.009645	0.010417	0.012500	0.013563	0.014512	0.015528	0.016615					
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure													
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.004604	0.004973	0.005669	0.006151	0.006582	0.007042	0.007535					
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties		0.004604	0.004973	0.005669	0.006151	0.006582	0.007042	0.007535					
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
<i>Residential properties</i>													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>													
Water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/fixd fee (Rands/month)		78.000000	83.000000	90.000000	97.000000	104.000000	111.280000	119.070000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		77.750000	82.420000	90.000000	96.000000	102.750000	109.940000	117.640000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		4.300000	4.600000	4.950000	5.350000	5.720000	6.120000	6.550000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		4.850000	5.200000	5.650000	6.100000	6.530000	6.990000	7.480000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.400000	5.700000	6.150000	6.640000	7.120000	7.620000	8.150000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		6.500000	6.900000	7.500000	8.100000	8.670000	9.280000	9.930000					
<i>Other</i>													
Waste water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/fixd fee (Rands/month)		93.000000	100.000000	108.000000	118.000000	125.000000	133.750000	143.110000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		93.000000	100.000000	108.000000	118.000000	125.000000	133.750000	143.110000					
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
<i>Other</i>													
Electricity tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/fixd fee (Rands/month)		417.000000	312.000000	321.000000	352.200000	379.200000	405.740000	434.150000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		176.000000	190.080000	205.000000	221.420000	239.120000	255.860000	273.770000					
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.610000	0.700000	0.740000	0.080000	0.840000	0.900000	0.960000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.760000	0.870000	0.930000	1.000000	1.070000	1.140000	1.220000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.780000	1.160000	1.250000	1.400000	1.510000	1.610000	1.730000					
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		0.910000	1.370000	1.470000	1.650000	1.780000	1.900000	2.040000					
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		1.100000	0.700000	0.740000	0.080000	0.840000	0.900000	0.960000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		1.240000	0.870000	0.930000	1.000000	1.070000	1.140000	1.220000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.250000	1.160000	1.250000	1.400000	1.510000	1.610000	1.730000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.340000	1.370000	1.470000	1.650000	1.780000	1.900000	2.040000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
<i>Other</i>													
Waste management tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/fixd fee		71.000000	75.000000	81.000000	91.000000	97.000000	103.790000	111.060000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.002402	0.002546	0.002699	0.002861	0.003089	0.003336	0.003603	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.002402	0.002546	0.002699	0.002861	0.003089	0.003336	0.003603	
Formal/informal settlements		0.003363	0.003565	0.003779	0.004005	0.004326	0.004672	0.005046	
Small holdings		0.002356	0.002497	0.002647	0.002806	0.003089	0.003336	0.003603	
Farm properties - used		0.000601	0.000637	0.000675	0.000716	0.000772	0.000834	0.000901	
Farm properties - not used		0.000601	0.000637	0.000675	0.000716	0.000772	0.000834	0.000901	
Industrial properties		0.004804	0.005092	0.005398	0.005722	0.006179	0.006673	0.007207	
Business and commercial properties		0.004804	0.005092	0.005398	0.005722	0.006179	0.006673	0.007207	
Communal land - residential		0.002402	0.002546	0.002699	0.002861	0.003089	0.003336	0.003603	
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other		0.003363	0.003565	0.003779	0.004005	0.004326	0.004672	0.005046	
State-owned properties		0.003363	0.003565	0.003779	0.004005	0.004326	0.004672	0.005046	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.000601	0.000637	0.000675	0.000716	0.000772	0.000834	0.000901	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.000721	0.000764	0.000810	0.000859	0.000927	0.001001	0.001081	
State trust land		0.000601	0.000637	0.000675	0.000716	0.000772	0.000834	0.000901	
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
<i>Residential properties</i>									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	35 000	
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>									
Water tariffs									
<i>Domestic</i>									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		113.730000	120.550000	127.790000	135.450000	146.290000	157.990000	170.630000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		5.400000	5.720000	6.060000	6.420000	6.930000	7.490000	8.090000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.560000	8.010000	8.490000	8.990000	9.710000	10.490000	11.320000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		9.720000	10.300000	10.920000	11.570000	12.500000	13.500000	14.570000	
Other	2	9.720000	10.000000	14.560000	15.430000	16.660000	18.000000	19.440000	
Waste water tariffs									
<i>Domestic</i>									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		16.200000	17.170000	21.850000	23.160000	25.010000	27.010000	29.170000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		19.440000	20.610000	29.130000	30.870000	33.340000	36.010000	38.890000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)		1 852.290000	1 963.430000	2 081.240000	2 206.110000	2 382.600000	2 573.210000	2 779.070000	
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
<i>Domestic</i>									
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid		178.810000	191.330000	205.470000	220.670000	248.970000	268.890000	290.400000	
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)		50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	50.000000	
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		20.000000	20.000000	20.000000	20.000000	20.000000	20.000000	20.000000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		0.850000	0.910000	0.980000	1.100000	0.790000	0.570000	1.000000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2	1.130000	1.200000	1.290000	1.450000	1.570000	1.680000	1.800000	
Waste management tariffs									
<i>Domestic</i>									
Street cleaning charge		0.820000	0.870000	0.930000	1.040000	1.110000	0.800000	0.570000	
Basic charge/fee		1.040000	1.110000	1.190000	1.340000	1.420000	1.020000	0.730000	
80l bin - once a week		1.240000	1.320000	1.410000	1.580000	1.680000	1.680000	1.800000	
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: George(WC044) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)														
Residential properties	1	0.005014	0.005414	0.005821	0.006228	0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005014	0.005414	0.005821	0.006228	0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		
Formal/informal settlements		0.005014	0.005414	0.005821	0.006228	0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		
Small holdings		0.005014	0.005414	0.005821	0.006228	0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		0.006664	0.007130	0.007629		
Farm properties - used		0.005014	0.005414	0.001455	0.001557	0.001666	0.001783	0.001907		0.001666	0.001783	0.001907		
Farm properties - not used		0.005014	0.005414	0.003493										
Industrial properties		0.006021	0.006503	0.007349	0.007863	0.008413	0.009002	0.009632		0.008413	0.009002	0.009632		
Business and commercial properties		0.006021	0.006503	0.007349	0.007863	0.008413	0.009002	0.009632		0.008413	0.009002	0.009632		
Communal land - residential														
Communal land - small holdings														
Communal land - farm property														
Communal land - business and commercial														
Communal land - other														
State-owned properties		0.005014	0.005415	0.004657	0.004983	0.005331	0.005705	0.006104		0.005331	0.005705	0.006104		
Municipal properties														
Public service infrastructure		0.005014	0.005415	0.001455	0.004983	0.005331	0.005705	0.006104		0.005331	0.005705	0.006104		
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner														
State trust land														
Restitution and redistribution properties														
Protected areas														
National monuments properties														
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)														
Residential properties														
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate		22 411 000	22 644 000	21 326 830	20 005 816	21 406 223	22 904 658	24 507 984		21 406 223	22 904 658	24 507 984		
Indigent rebate or exemption		2 724 000	3 255 000	2 564 460	2 775 215	2 969 480	3 177 344	3 399 758		2 969 480	3 177 344	3 399 758		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption														
Temporary relief rebate or exemption														
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		10 506 000	6 167 000											
Other rebates or exemptions	2	1 533 000.000000	2 718 000.000000											
Water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		122.000000	115.000000	124.200000	134.000000	143.000000	153.000000	164.000000		143.000000	153.000000	164.000000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		54.400000	58.750000	63.450000	69.000000	74.000000	79.000000	85.000000		74.000000	79.000000	85.000000		
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Water usage - life line tariff		9.530000	10.290000	11.110000	11.780000	12.600000	13.480000	14.420000		12.600000	13.480000	14.420000		
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		10.960000	11.840000	12.790000	13.560000	14.510000	15.530000	16.620000		14.510000	15.530000	16.620000		
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		13.150000	14.200000	15.340000	16.250000	17.390000	18.610000	19.910000		17.390000	18.610000	19.910000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		15.790000	17.050000	18.410000	19.690000	21.070000	22.540000	24.120000		21.070000	22.540000	24.120000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		18.000000	19.440000	21.000000	22.260000	23.820000	25.490000	27.270000		23.820000	25.490000	27.270000		
Other	2													
Waste water tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		103.000000	124.000000	153.000000	162.000000	173.000000	185.000000	198.000000		173.000000	185.000000	198.000000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		131.000000	140.550000	153.000000	145.000000	155.000000	166.000000	178.000000		155.000000	166.000000	178.000000		
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)														
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)														
Other	2	56.000000	98.000000	105.840000	105.000000	112.000000	120.000000	129.000000		112.000000	120.000000	129.000000		
Electricity tariffs														
Domestic														
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		121.000000	128.260000	138.380000	154.710000	166.530000	179.250000	192.950000		166.530000	179.250000	192.950000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		67.000000	72.000000	77.000000	86.090000	92.660000	99.740000	107.360000		92.660000	99.740000	107.360000		
FBE														
Life-line tariff - meter		84.000000	89.000000	95.580000	106.860000	115.020000	123.810000	133.270000		115.020000	123.810000	133.270000		
Life-line tariff - prepaid		81.000000	85.860000	92.210000	103.090000	110.960000	119.440000	128.560000		110.960000	119.440000	128.560000		
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		121.000000	128.260000	137.740000	153.990000	165.760000	178.420000	192.050000		165.760000	178.420000	192.050000		
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		118.000000	125.080000	134.320000	150.170000	161.650000	174.000000	187.290000		161.650000	174.000000	187.290000		
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)														
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)														
Other	2													
Waste management tariffs														
Domestic														
Street cleaning charge														
Basic charge/flat fee		117.000000	126.000000	137.340000	132.000000	141.000000	151.000000	162.000000		141.000000	151.000000	162.000000		
80l bin - once a week														
250l bin - once a week		192.000000	207.000000	225.630000	216.000000	231.000000	247.000000	265.000000		231.000000	247.000000	265.000000		

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties					0.009838	0.010880	0.119902	0.131772
Residential properties - vacant land					0.009838	0.010880	0.119902	0.131772
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used					0.001267	0.001401	0.001544	0.001697
Farm properties - not used					0.009838	0.010880	0.119902	0.131772
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties					0.013516	0.014948	0.016473	0.018104
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties					0.013196	0.014510	0.015990	0.017573
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure					0.002465	0.002727	0.003005	0.003302
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate					1 410 420	1 559 924	1 719 036	1 889 221
Indigent rebate or exemption					4 140 128	4 578 982	5 046 038	5 545 595
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption					38 936	43 064	47 456	52 154
Temporary relief rebate or exemption					507 059	560 809	618 011	679 195
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption					9 074 514	9 216 204	9 521 490	10 464 192
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					1 829.060000	2 041.230000	2 269.850000	2 517.260000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)					1 005.980000	1 122.680000	1 248.420000	1 384.500000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2				1 097.440000	1 224.740000	1 361.910000	1 510.360000
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)					145.240000	156.340000	168.280000	181.140000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)					2 244.590000	2 416.080000	2 605.980000	2 810.810000
FBE					7 827 732.500000	8 375 673.780000	8 961 970.940000	9 589 308.910000
Life line tariff - meter								
Life line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)					1.360000	1.470000	1.580000	1.700000
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee					1 024.250000	1 143.060000	1 272.230000	1 410.900000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Bitou(WC047) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19	
Property rates (rate in the Rand)									
Residential properties	1	0.004420	0.004700	0.004900	0.005240	0.005550	0.005900	0.006230	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005730	0.006100	0.006400	0.006790	0.007200	0.007600	0.008090	
Formal/informal settlements									
Small holdings									
Farm properties - used		0.001100	0.001200	0.001200	0.001300	0.001400	0.001500	0.001550	
Farm properties - not used		0.001100	0.001200	0.001200	0.001300	0.001400	0.001500	0.001600	
Industrial properties			0.009300	0.009900	0.010470	0.011100	0.012000	0.012480	
Business and commercial properties		0.007370	0.007800	0.008300	0.008750	0.009300	0.009900	0.010430	
Communal land - residential									
Communal land - small holdings									
Communal land - farm property									
Communal land - business and commercial									
Communal land - other									
State-owned properties		0.007370	0.007800	0.008300	0.008750	0.009300	0.009900	0.010430	
Municipal properties									
Public service infrastructure		0.007370	0.007800	0.008250	0.008750	0.006500	0.006900	0.007720	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner									
State trust land									
Restitution and redistribution properties									
Protected areas									
National monuments properties									
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2	231 086.050000	1 680 874.670000	2 161 916.310000	1 830 271.480000	1 940 087.770000	2 056 493.030000	2 179 882.620000	
Water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		237.590000	251.850000	264.440000	281.360000	298.240000	316.140000	335.100000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		237.590000	251.830000	264.420000	281.000000	298.000000	316.000000	335.000000	
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Water usage - life line tariff									
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)									
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		5.580000	5.910000	6.230000	6.610000	7.010000	7.430000	7.880000	
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		7.810000	8.280000	8.730000	9.250000	9.810000	10.400000	11.020000	
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		9.480000	10.050000	10.590000	11.230000	11.900000	12.610000	13.370000	
Other	2								
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)									
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		291.000000	310.000000	325.000000	347.000000	371.000000	396.000000	423.000000	
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)									
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)									
Other	2								
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		183.600000	187.200000	201.030000	299.120000	317.070000	336.090000	356.260000	
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)									
FBE									
Life-line tariff - meter									
Life-line tariff - prepaid									
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)									
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)			0.640000	0.680000	0.730000	0.790000	0.850000	0.920000	
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0.770000	0.820000	0.880000	0.950000	1.020000	1.100000	1.190000	
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.110000	1.190000	1.360000	1.470000	1.580000	1.710000	
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)									
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)									
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		1.040000	1.110000	1.190000	1.360000	1.470000	1.580000	1.710000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		1.240000	1.330000	1.420000	1.630000	1.760000	1.900000	2.050000	
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)									
Other	2								
Waste management tariffs									
Domestic									
Street cleaning charge									
Basic charge/flat fee									
80l bin - once a week		152.500000	163.170000	172.170000	185.080000	198.960000	213.880000	229.920000	
250l bin - once a week									

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Knysna(WC048) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)										
Residential properties	1	0.005584	0.005695	0.006122	0.006582	0.007042	0.007676	0.008367		
Residential properties - vacant land		0.005584	0.006051	0.006888	0.007404	0.012676	0.013817	0.015061		
Formal/informal settlements		0.010051	0.010252	0.011020	0.011847	0.001408	0.001535	0.001673		
Small holdings		0.011167	0.011391	0.122448	0.013163	0.014085	0.015352	0.016734		
Farm properties - used		0.010051	0.010252	0.110204	0.011847	0.001408	0.001535	0.001673		
Farm properties - not used										
Industrial properties										
Business and commercial properties		0.001117	0.001139	0.001224	0.001316	0.014085	0.015352	0.016734		
Communal land - residential										
Communal land - small holdings										
Communal land - farm property		0.011167	0.011391	0.012245	0.013163	0.001408	0.001535	0.001673		
Communal land - business and commercial		0.011167	0.011391	0.012245	0.013163	0.014085	0.015352	0.016734		
Communal land - other										
State-owned properties										
Municipal properties										
Public service infrastructure										
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner										
State trust land										
Restitution and redistribution properties										
Protected areas		0.001396	0.001424	0.001531	0.001645	0.001761	0.001919	0.002092		
National monuments properties		0.001396	0.001424	0.001531	0.001645	0.001761	0.001919	0.002092		
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)										
Residential properties										
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000		
General residential rebate		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Indigent rebate or exemption		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption										
Temporary relief rebate or exemption										
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption										
Other rebates or exemptions										
Water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)		1 284 210 000	1 552 000 000	1 463 160 000	1 793 100 000	1 918 620 000	2 100 890 000	2 300 470 000		
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Water usage - life line tariff										
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)										
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)						11 920 000	13 050 000	14 290 000		
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		14 600 000	15 480 000	16 640 000	17 890 000	19 140 000	20 960 000	22 950 000		
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		16 790 000	17 800 000	19 130 000	20 560 000	22 970 000	25 150 000	27 400 000		
Other										
	2									
Waste water tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)										
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)										
Other										
	2									
Electricity tariffs										
Domestic										
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)										
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)										
FBE										
Life-line tariff - meter										
Life-line tariff - prepaid										
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)										
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)										
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)				0.720000	0.770000	0.940000	1.010000	1.080000		
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				0.910000	0.970000	1.190000	1.280000	1.380000		
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)				1.240000	1.390000	1.700000	1.830000	1.970000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)				1.340000	1.570000	2.010000	2.170000	2.330000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)				1.430000	1.640000	2.010000	2.170000	2.330000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)										
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)				0.910000	0.970000	1.190000	1.280000	1.380000		
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)				1.240000	1.390000	1.700000	1.830000	1.970000		
Other										
	2			1.340000	1.570000	2.010000	2.170000	2.330000		
Waste management tariffs										
Domestic										
Street cleaning charge										
Basic charge/fix fee										
80l bin - once a week										
250l bin - once a week										

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Eden(DC4) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such

2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.006500	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Residential properties - vacant land		0.006500	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Formal/informal settlements					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Small holdings		0.006500	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Farm properties - used		0.000780	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Farm properties - not used		0.001625	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Industrial properties		0.006500	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Business and commercial properties		0.006500	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Communal land - residential					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Communal land - small holdings					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Communal land - farm property					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Communal land - business and commercial					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Communal land - other					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
State-owned properties		0.013000	0.014200	0.007810	0.018700	0.018700	0.019900	0.021100	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Municipal properties					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Public service infrastructure		0.001625	0.007100	0.007810	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
State trust land					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Restitution and redistribution properties					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
Protected areas					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600	
National monuments properties					0.008600	0.009400	0.010000	0.010600					
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
<i>Residential properties</i>													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate													
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption		75	75	88	92	92	92	92					
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>													
Water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		49.850000	56.850000	65.950000	97.500000	107.300000	114.000000	120.700000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		66.000000	73.000000	82.000000	116.640000	128.300000	136.300000	144.300000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)													
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		180.000000	205.000000	240.000000	311.000000	337.000000	360.000000	380.000000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		360.000000	410.000000	480.000000	628.000000	681.000000	720.000000	760.000000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		360.000000	605.000000	720.000000	941.000000	1 021.000000	1 080.000000	1 140.000000					
<i>Other</i>	2	360.000000	605.000000	960.000000	1 255.000000	1 362.000000	1 450.000000	1 540.000000					
Waste water tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		67.000000	74.050000	80.000000	100.800000	108.900000	115.700000	122.500000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)													
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
<i>Other</i>	2												
Electricity tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		64.500000	77.650000	90.100000	120.660000	129.880000	137.800000	146.000000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		64.500000	77.650000	90.100000	120.660000	129.880000	137.800000	146.000000					
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter		68.700000	82.700000	95.800000	13.160000	143.330000	152.200000	161.200000					
Life-line tariff - prepaid		79.070000	95.180000	95.800000	13.160000	143.330000	152.200000	161.200000					
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)													
Flat rate tariff - prepaid (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		79.070000	95.180000	95.800000	13.160000	143.330000	152.200000	161.200000					
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		79.070000	95.180000	95.800000	13.160000	143.330000	152.200000	161.200000					
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		79.070000	95.180000	95.800000	13.160000	143.330000	152.200000	161.200000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		79.070000	95.180000	95.800000	13.160000	143.330000	152.200000	161.200000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		79.070000	96.250000	115.860000	167.260000	180.040000	191.200000	202.500000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		78.270000	96.250000	121.660000	179.830000	193.740000	205.700000	217.800000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		78.270000	96.250000	121.660000	189.000000	203.560000	216.200000	229.000000					
<i>Other</i>	2												
Waste management tariffs													
<i>Domestic</i>													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/flat fee													
80l bin - once a week		47.800000	53.500000	60.000000	75.600000	83.000000	88.100000	93.300000					
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)								
Residential properties	1	0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Residential properties - vacant land		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.005147	0.005507	0.005892	0.006305
Formal/informal settlements		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Small holdings		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Farm properties - used		0.000850	0.000850	0.000930	0.000995	0.001065	0.001139	0.001219
Farm properties - not used		0.000850	0.000850	0.000930	0.000995	0.001065	0.001139	0.001219
Industrial properties		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Business and commercial properties		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Communal land - residential		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Communal land - small holdings		0.000850	0.000850	0.000930	0.000995	0.001065	0.001139	0.001219
Communal land - farm property		0.000850	0.000850	0.000930	0.000995	0.001065	0.001139	0.001219
Communal land - business and commercial		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Communal land - other		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
State-owned properties		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Municipal properties		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Public service infrastructure		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
State trust land		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Restitution and redistribution properties		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Protected areas		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
National monuments properties		0.003100	0.003400	0.003700	0.003959	0.004236	0.004533	0.004850
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
<i>Residential properties</i>								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate		7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
<i>Other rebates or exemptions</i>								
Water tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		38.000000	41.000000	44.240000	47.560000	50.890000	54.450000	58.260000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		38.000000	41.000000	44.240000	47.560000	50.890000	54.450000	58.260000
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff		2.700000	3.000000	3.270000	3.530000	3.780000	4.040000	4.330000
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		3.100000	3.400000	3.710000	4.010000	4.290000	4.590000	4.910000
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		3.300000	3.650000	3.980000	4.300000	4.600000	4.920000	5.270000
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		5.450000	6.000000	6.540000	7.060000	7.560000	8.090000	8.650000
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		8.600000	9.450000	10.300000	11.120000	11.900000	12.740000	13.630000
<i>Other</i>								
Waste water tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		71.500000	77.250000	83.430000	90.100000	96.410000	103.160000	110.380000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		71.500000	77.250000	83.430000	90.100000	96.410000	103.160000	110.380000
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)		67.250000	67.250000	93.310000	100.770000	107.830000	115.380000	123.450000
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)		67.250000	67.250000	93.310000	100.770000	107.830000	115.380000	123.450000
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
<i>Other</i>								
Electricity tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fee (Rands/month)		34.000000	36.380000	39.070000	43.840000	46.910000	50.190000	53.700000
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		34.000000	36.380000	39.070000	43.840000	46.910000	50.190000	53.700000
FBE								
Life line tariff - meter								
Life line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0.700000	0.720000	0.770000	0.890000	0.950000	1.010000	1.080000
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
<i>Other</i>								
Waste management tariffs								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fee		43.950000	47.450000	51.250000	55.350000	59.220000	63.370000	67.810000
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13			2013/14			2014/15			2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Current year 2015/16	Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19		
Property rates (rate in the Rand)													
Residential properties	1	0.013300	0.014348	0.015352	0.016426	0.017575	0.018805	0.020121					
Residential properties - vacant land		0.013300	0.014348	0.015352	0.016426	0.017575	0.018805	0.020121					
Formal/informal settlements		0.013300	0.014348	0.015352	0.016426	0.017575	0.018805	0.020121					
Small holdings		0.003100	0.003100	0.003800	0.003838	0.004106	0.004393	0.004701					
Farm properties - used		0.003100	0.003100	0.003800	0.003838	0.004106	0.004393	0.004701					
Farm properties - not used		0.003100	0.003100	0.003800	0.003838	0.004106	0.004393	0.004701					
Industrial properties		0.019300	0.020900	0.022300	0.023896	0.025568	0.027357	0.029272					
Business and commercial properties		0.019300	0.020900	0.022300	0.023896	0.025568	0.027357	0.029272					
Communal land - residential													
Communal land - small holdings													
Communal land - farm property													
Communal land - business and commercial													
Communal land - other													
State-owned properties		0.013300	0.014348	0.015352	0.016426	0.017575	0.018805	0.020121					
Municipal properties													
Public service infrastructure		0.013300	0.014348	0.015352	0.016426	0.017575	0.018805	0.020121					
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner													
State trust land													
Restitution and redistribution properties													
Protected areas													
National monuments properties		0.019300	0.020900	0.022300	0.023896	0.025568	0.027357	0.029272					
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)													
Residential properties													
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000					
General residential rebate		4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000					
Indigent rebate or exemption													
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption													
Temporary relief rebate or exemption													
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption													
Other rebates or exemptions													
Water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		93.020000	115.590000	123.690000	132.350000	141.610000	151.520000	162.130000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		93.020000	115.590000	123.690000	132.340000	141.600000	151.520000	162.130000					
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Water usage - life line tariff													
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)		8.210000	10.180000	10.890000	11.650000	12.470000	13.340000	14.270000					
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)		9.400000	11.660000	12.470000	13.340000	14.270000	15.270000	16.340000					
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)		10.310000	12.680000	13.560000	14.520000	15.540000	16.630000	17.790000					
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)		11.180000	13.880000	14.850000	15.880000	16.990000	18.180000	19.450000					
Other													
Waste water tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		70.670000	87.000000	93.930000	100.510000	107.550000	115.080000	123.140000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		70.670000	87.000000	93.930000	100.510000	107.550000	115.080000	123.140000					
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)													
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)													
Other													
Electricity tariffs													
Domestic													
Basic charge/flat fee (Rands/month)		530.420000	311.930000	334.980000	375.750000	402.050000	430.190000	460.300000					
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		147.670000	168.380000	180.820000	217.040000	232.230000	248.490000	265.090000					
FBE													
Life-line tariff - meter													
Life-line tariff - prepaid													
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		91.910000	102.580000	110.600000	133.900000	143.330000	153.360000	164.100000					
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		146.660000	171.440000	180.900000	192.420000	205.890000	220.300000	235.920000					
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)													
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)													
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		146.660000	171.440000	180.900000	192.420000	205.890000	220.300000	235.920000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		157.240000	169.080000	181.810000	192.870000	206.370000	220.820000	236.280000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		156.170000	167.920000	182.560000	194.050000	207.630000	222.260000	237.910000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		158.350000	170.270000	183.090000	194.840000	208.480000	223.070000	238.680000					
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		159.170000	171.150000	184.030000	195.620000	209.310000	223.960000	239.640000					
Other													
Waste management tariffs													
Domestic													
Street cleaning charge													
Basic charge/flat fee		38.050000	50.550000	54.080000	57.900000	61.910000	66.000000	70.630000					
80l bin - once a week													
250l bin - once a week													

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b

Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5) - Table SA13a Service Tariffs by Category

Description	Ref	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	Current year 2015/16	2016/17 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome		Budget Year 2016/17	Budget Year 2017/18	Budget Year 2018/19
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1							
Residential properties								
Residential properties - vacant land								
Formal/informal settlements								
Small holdings								
Farm properties - used								
Farm properties - not used								
Industrial properties								
Business and commercial properties								
Communal land - residential								
Communal land - small holdings								
Communal land - farm property								
Communal land - business and commercial								
Communal land - other								
State-owned properties								
Municipal properties								
Public service infrastructure								
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner								
State trust land								
Restitution and redistribution properties								
Protected areas								
National monuments properties								
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)								
Residential properties								
R15 000 threshold rebate		15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000
General residential rebate								
Indigent rebate or exemption								
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption								
Temporary relief rebate or exemption								
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption								
Other rebates or exemptions	2							
Water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Water usage - life line tariff								
Water usage - Block 1 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 2 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 3 (c/k)								
Water usage - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Waste water tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/k)								
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/k)								
Other	2							
Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/fix fee (Rands/month)								
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)								
FBE								
Life-line tariff - meter								
Life-line tariff - prepaid								
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)								
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)								
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)								
Other	2							
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge								
Basic charge/fix fee								
80l bin - once a week								
250l bin - once a week								

References

1. If properties are not rated or zero rated this must be indicated as such
2. Please provide detailed descriptions on Sheet SA13b